

4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet of sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Balls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster roll, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be made fit in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

*Initial*  
**MUSTER ROLL**

of *Headquarters Co*

of the *10th* *Regt*

from the *17* day of *October*, 191*7*

to the *31* day of *October*, 191*7*



Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
Ed. Aug. 16, 16, 2000.

**INITIAL**  
**MUSTER ROLL of Headquarters Company**

of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion

Army of the United States from the 17th day of October, 1917 (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 31 day of October, 1917.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.                      (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Entries of each class in alphabetic order.)</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small>
<b>FIRST LIEUTENANT</b>			
George W. Hinckley	Jun 27/16		Tr fr 1 NY Cav per GO9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Assigned to command CO2 104th M.G. Bn. Oct. 17/17
<b>BN SGT MAJOR</b>			
Welles, Arthur T	Mar 13/13		Tr as Squad Sgt Maj fr Hdqrs Tr 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Apta bn Sgt Maj fr Squad Sgt Maj GO 3, 104th M.G. Bn.
<b>SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
VonGoeben, Carl	Mar 10/13		Tr as Pvt fr Supply Tr 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Apta Supply Sgt fr Pvt GO 3, 104th M.G. Bn.
<b>STABLE SERGEANT</b>			
Stiles, Elliott M	Oct 20/13		Tr as 1st Sgt fr Supply Tr 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Rd fr 1st Sgt to Stable Sgt per GO3 104 M.G. Bn.
<b>CORPORAL</b>			
Wilson, Frederick J	Aug 9/17		Tr as Mus 3d Cl fr Hdqrs Tr 1st NY Cav per GO9 27th Div Oct 1/17 AptaCorp fr Mus 3d cl GO 3 104th M.G. Bn.
<b>COOK</b>			
Broomfield, James	July 27/17		Tr fr Supply Troop
<b>WAGONERS</b>			
Adam, William	May 9/17		Tr fr Supply Troop

Brown, William	June 21/16	Tr fr Supply Tr
Buchanan, John	July 20/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Colahan, Frank A	Aug 4/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Colahan, Stephen A	May 18/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Flanagan, Paul W	May 9, 17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Ford, Guy	May 13/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Gibbons, Edward F	May 29/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Hasbrouck, John	May 9, 17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Hock, John Jr.	July 2/17	Tr as Saddler fr Supply Troop 1st NY Cavalry per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17 Rd fr Saddler to Wagonee per GO 3 104th M.G. Bn. Oct 17, 17.
Homeyer, Charles	May 10, 17	Tr as Saddler fr Supply Troop 1st NY Cavalry per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17 Rd fr Saddler to Wagonee per GO 3 104th M.G. Bn. Oct 17/17.
Leopold, Mortimer D	June 18, 17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Linden, Joseph F	May 9, 17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Malchow, Alfred	June 23/16	Tr fr Supply Tr
Manning, Thomas	May 29, 17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Moran, Charles R	June 20/16	Tr as Corp fr Supply Troop 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Rd fr Corp to Wag per GO 3 104th M.G. Bn. Oct 17/17.
Mullen, Charles T	June 2, 17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Murray, Frank V	July 20/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
McCabe, James M	July 22/16	Tr fr Supply Tr
Marizot, William G	May 9/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Peterson, Albin H	May 7/17	Tr fr Supply Tr
Quinn, Andrew A	June 27/17	Tr fr Supply Tr

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Officers and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede. In this name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT</small>	REMARKS
Scollon, Hugh	June 21/16		Tr as Corp fr Supply Troop 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div. Oct 1/17 Rd fr Corp to Wag. per GO 3 104th M.G. Bn.
Sojwernet, Lawrence	July 9/17		Tr fr Supply Tr
Secor, Harry	May 9/17		Tr fr Supply Tr
Spaulding, Aloysius	May 15/17		Tr as blacksmith fr Supply Troop 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Rd fr blacksmith to wagoner per GO 3 104th M.G. Bn. Oct 17/17
PRIVATES 1st CLASS			
Harter, Renton	May 28/17		Tr as Pvt fr Hdqrs Troop 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17 Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt. Co. O 1 Oct 17/17
Hummel, Alfred	May 14/17		Tr as Pvt 1st Class fr Hdqrs. Troop 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Rd fr Pvt 1st Cl to Pvt per GO 3 104th M.G. Bn. Oct 17/17 . Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt Co. O. 1 Oct 17/17
McKenna, Joseph J	May 7/17		Tr as Pvt fr Hdqrs Troop 1st NY Cav per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt per Co O 1 Oct 17/17.
PRIVATES			
Greening, Adolph	Sept 5/16		Tr as Stable Sgt fr Hdqrs Troop 1st NY Cav. Per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17 Rd fr Stable Sgt to Pvt per GO 3

McLeer, Raymond May 29/16

104 M.G. Bn Oct 17/17.

Tr fr Supply Tr

Nauman, Frederick A Apr 13/17

Tr fr Hdqrs Tr

Palmer, Clarence M Mar 8/15

Tr fr Hdqrs Tr

Pigot, William May 31/16

Tr as Corp fr Hdqrs Tr 1st NY Cav  
per GO 9 27th Div Oct 1/17. Rd

fr Corp to Private per GO 3 104th  
M.G. Bn. Oct 17/17.

Wilbur, James G July 15/17

Tr as Cook fr <sup>Tr "F"</sup> 1st NY Cav per GO 9  
27th Div Oct 1/17. Rd fr Cook to  
Pvt per GO 3 104th M.G. Oct 17/17

Except as otherwise noted in column for "REMARKS" every man whose name appears on this roll was transferred, in his present grade, to the 104th Machine Gun Battalion from (troop as designated in column of remarks) 1st New York Cavalry per GO 9 Hdqrs 27th Div. October 1st, 1917 and GO 26 1st N.Y. Cavalry, October 17/17 and was assigned to and joined this company on October 17th, 1917 the day this battalion was organized per GO #2 Hdqrs., 104th Machine Gun Battalion, October 17/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth

DATE: October 31st, 1917.

George Wadsworth  
 1st Lieutenant, 104th M.G. Bn.  
 Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good  
 ARMS: Good  
 ACCOUTRUMENTS: Good  
 CLOTHING: Good

Major 104th M.G. Bn.  
 Inspecting and Mustering Officer

\*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

- 4. ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
- 5. EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
- 6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
- 7. DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
- 8. RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
- 9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
- 10. DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
- 11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

*Headquarters Co*

104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

of the

from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1917

to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1918

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECORDS & COMMUNICATIONS  
JAN 27 1918

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
7-3 Aug. 16, 16-30000

MUSTER ROLL of Headquarters Company of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
 Army of the United States from the 31st day of October, 1917 (date of last  
 bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of December, 1917

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.            (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small>
<b>FIRST LIEUTENANT</b>			
George W. Hinckley	Jun 27/16		
<b>BN. SGT. MAJOR</b>			
Helles, Arthur T.	Mar 12/16		
<b>SUPPLY SGT.</b>			
VonGoeben, Carl	Mar 10/13	absent	On 10 day furlough since Dec. 23/17 pur to Par I Bul. 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
<b>CORPORAL</b>			
Wilson, Frederick J.	Aug. 9/17		On furlough fr Dec. 11 to Dec. 16/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div 11/4/17
<b>COOK</b>			
Broomfield, James	July 27/17		
<b>WAGONERS</b>			
Adam, William	May 9/17		
Brown, William	June 21/16		On furlough fr Dec. 1 to Dec 4/17 Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div 11/4/17
Buchanan, John	July 20/17		
Colahan, Frank A	Aug. 4/17		On furlough Nov. 24 to Nov. 28/17 Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Colahan, Stephen A.	May 18/17	absent	On furlough Nov. 20 to Dec. 4/17 Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17 Absent sick at Brooklyn, N.Y. since Dec. 4/17.

Flanagan, Paul ..	May 9/17		
Ford, Guy	May 13/17		On furlough fr Dec. 18 to Dec 27/17 Par I Bul 47 Hq.27th Div 11/4/17
Gibbons, Edward F	May 29/17		
Hasbrouck, John	May 9/17	absent	On 15 day furlough since Dec.23/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq.27th Div. 11/4/17
Homeyer, Charles	May 16/17		On furlough fr Dec 10 to Dec 16/17 Par I Bul 47 Hq 27th Div. 11/4/17
Leopold, Mortimer D	June 18/17	absent	On 10 day furlough since Dec.28/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq 27th Div. 11/4/17
Linden, Joseph P	May 9/17		
Malohow, Alfred	June 23/16		
Manning, Thomas	May 29/17		
Moran, Charles R	June 20/16		On furlough fr Dec. 18 to Dec 27/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq 27th Div. 11/4/17
Mullen, Charles T	June 7/17		
Murray, Frank V	July 20/17		
McCabe, James M	July 22/17		
Parizot, William G	May 9/17		on furlough fr Dec. 5 to Dec 9/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq.27th Div. 11/4/17
Peterson, Albin H	May 7/17		On furlough fr Nov. 15 to Nov 24/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17.
Quinn, Andrew A	June 27/17		On furlough fr Nov. 27 to Dec 1/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq.27th Div 11/4/17
Scollon, Hugh	June 21/16		
Schwerzel, Lawrence	May 9/17		On furlough fr Dec.5 to Dec 9/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Secor, Harry	May 9/17		
Spaulding, Aloysius	May 13/17		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
--------------------------------------	---------------	--	---------

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers are listed by rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)

**PRIVATES 1st CLASS**

Harter, Fenton	May 28/17		
Hummel, Alfred	May 14/17	absent	On 10 day furlough since Dec. 31/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
McKenna, Joseph	May 8/17		On furlough fr Dec. 22 to Dec 30/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17

**PRIVATES**

Greening, Adolph	Sept 5/16		
McLeer, Raymond	May 29/16		On furlough fr Dec. 24th to Dec 3/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div 11/4/17
Nauman, Frederick A	Apr 13/17		
Palmer, Clarence M	Mar 8/15	absent	On 15 day furlough since Dec. 20/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Pigot, William	May 31/16	absent	On 15 day furlough since Dec. 20/17 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Wilbur, James G	July 15/17		

**LOSSES**

by transfer

Wagoner

Hock, John	July 2/17		Trans to End Caisson Co. 102nd Ammunition Train pur to S.O. 140 Hq. 27th Div. 12/21/17
------------	-----------	--	--

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Hadsworth SC

DATE: December 31 1917

George Weinschky  
1st Lieut 104 M.G. Bn

*Commanding the Organization.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks herewith annexed (see note \*)

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good

ARMS: Good

ACCOUTERMENTS: Good

CLOTHING: Good

Wm. C. ...  
104 M.G. Bn

*Inspecting and Mustering Officer*

\*Note.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the accessories are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

42-5

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.  
\* National Guard, State of \_\_\_\_\_  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

# MUSTER ROLL

of Headquarters Co.  
(Company or detachment)  
of the 1st Infantry  
(Regiment, corps, or department)  
at Camp Meade, Maryland  
(Station at date of muster)  
  
from the last bimonthly muster on  
December 1, 1917  
(Month and day.)  
to the muster on January 2, 1918  
(Month and day.)

## INSTRUCTIONS

### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined. They will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1915, the name under which they are appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except soldiers, private first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grades, fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class, sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be entered under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grades of those which will precede the names, will follow one another without interruption, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, as Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be entered on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, part commands, corps, or departments will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion."

### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer."

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, date of departure and return, with number and source of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. (Inability to perform duty through disease, etc., A. R., 1915, will not be noted except as provided under "Furlough," "K. P.," and "Furlough to the Reserve.")

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of appearance and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders commanding same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, and, if discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. See also other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be noted.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of award, together with date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(j) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted whether he was "honorably discharged," "dishonorably and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged." (1) Date, place and source of discharge, and (2) if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) if discharged on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which originally indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," part 1, c.

(k) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Use as for discharge except (1).

(l) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see part 11, A. R., 1915), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will show date of joining.

(m) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(n) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(o) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(p) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control, whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 191—. On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the date given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal by the order of such commander or the War Department of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 11, A. R., 1915, and 13, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and the roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted, as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he fraudulently serving. If not dishonorably discharged but held to service as of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (3) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment in which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization in which he deserted, and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at any place or on outpost or other duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., the fact of muster and date of muster on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

### 4. DOTS AND DITTO.

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions, and indicated in the printed heading.

### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching in the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., 1917, used for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used, or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or putty will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a back record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the rolls will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Correction of muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded over in three folds, with the tract on the outside. It will not be folded or enclosed in an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**MUSTER ROLL of Headquarters Company of the 104th M.G. Bn.**

(Company or detachment)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **31st** day of **December**, 1917,

to muster on the **28th** day of **February**, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order. See Instruction 1 (a).)</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under Remarks.)</small>
<b>FIRST LIEUTENANT</b>			
George W. Hinckley	June 27/16		
<b>REGTL. SUPPLY SGT.</b>			
von Goeben, Carl	Mar 10/13		1200057 Aptd. Regtl. Supply Sgt fr Supply Sgt. pur to S.O. 308 Hq. 1st N.Y. Cavalry, Jan 15/18 and restored to duty fr Jan 14/18 carried as surplus with warrant continued fr date of reduction/pur 10/17/17 to G.O. 8 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 14/18 D.S. fr Jan 8/18 to Feb. 15/18 pur to S.O. 3 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 3/18 at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C. On 10 day furlough fr Feb. 15/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div 11/4/17.
<b>BN. SGT. MAJOR</b>			
Welles, Arthur T.	Mar 12/16	absent	D.S. Officers Training School pur to G.O. 2 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 2/18.
<b>FIRST SERGEANT</b>			
Stiles, Elliott M.	Oct 20/13	absent	Aptd 1st Sgt. fr Stable Sgt pur to Bn S.O. 11 Jan 23/18 and restored to duty fr Jan. 14/18 carried as surplus with warrant continued fr date of reduction 10/17/17 pur to G.O. 8 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 14/18. Detached Service Officers Training School pur to G.O. 2 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 2/18
<b>SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
Adam, William	May 9/17		1200058 Apt. Supply Sgt. fr Wagoner pur to Bn S.O. 18 Jan 25/18 effective Jan 15/18. On furlough fr Jan 11 to Jan 20/18 pur to Par. I Bul. 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17

STABLE SERGEANT

Greening, Adolph Sept 5/16

1200059 Apt. Stable Sgt pur to Bn. S.O. 11 Jan 23/18 and re- stored to duty fr Jan 14/18 carried as surplus with warrant continued from date of reduction 10/17/17 pur to G.O. Hq. 27th Div. Jan 14/18 On furlough fr Jan 25th/18 to Feb 8/18 pur Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17.

COOK

Broomfield, James

July 27/17 absent 1200060. Sick in base hospital

since January 7, 1918

CORPORAL

Wilson, Frederick J

Aug 9/17 absent

D.S. Officers Training School pur to G.O. 2 Hq. 27th Div. 1/2/18

WAGONERS

Brown, William

Jun 21/16

1200061

Buchanan, John

Jun 20/17

1200062

Clapper, Charles F

Oct 24/16

1200063 Trans as Pvt fr Co. D. 104th M.G. Bn. pur to Bn. S.O. 8 Jan 17/18. Aptd Wag fr Pvt pur to Bn. ~~104~~ S.O. 18 Jan 25/18 effective Jan 17/18.

Clifford, Ernest J

Jun 20/16

1200064 Trans as Pvt fr Co. B. 104th M.G. Bn. pur to Bn. S.O. 28 Feb. 26/18. Aptd W. ag. fr Pvt pur to Bn. S.O. 35 2/26/18 effective Feb. 6/18

Colahan, Frank A

Aug 5/17

1200065

Colahan, Stephen A

May 18, 17

1200066 Absent sick at Bklyn NY from Nov. 4th/17 to Jan 6/18

Cowell, John

May 14/17

1200067 Trans as Pvt. fr Co. D 104th M.G. Bn. pur to Bn S.O. 20 Jan 28/18. Aptd. Wag fr Pvt pur to Bn. S.O. 20 Jan 28/18. efot. Sd On furlough fr Feb. 2/18 to Feb 11/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27 Div. 11/4/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Ford, Guy T	May 13/17		1200068
Gibbons, Edward V	May 29/17		1200069 On furlough fr Feb. 1/18 to Feb. 10/18. pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Hasbrouck, John	May 9/17		1200070 On furlough fr Dec. 23/17 to Jan 6/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17 Absent sick fr Jan 6/18 to Feb. 5/18
Homeyer, Charles	May 16/17		1200071
Leopold, Mortimer D	June 18/17		1200072
Linden, Joseph P	May 9/17		1200073 On furlough fr Jan 22/18 to Jan 31/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Malchow, Alfred	June 23/16		1200074 On furlough fr Feb. 11/18 to Feb. 24/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Manning, Thomas	Jun 29/17		1200075
Moran, Charles R.	Jun 20/16		1200076 Aptd. Stable Sgt. fr Wag. pur to Sn. S.O. 6 Jan 14/18 effective S.D. Reduced to Wagoner fr Stable Sgt. pur to Sn. S.O. 22 Jan 31/18. effective S.D.
Mullen, Charles T	Jun 7/17		1200077 On furlough fr Feb. 11/18 to Feb. 20/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Murray, Frank V	Jun 20/17		1200078 On furlough fr Jan 7/18 to Jan 18/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17.
McCabe, James M	Jun 22/16		1200079
O'Sullivan, John A	July 25/17		1200080 Trans as Pvt fr Co.C. 105th M.G. Sn. pur to S.O. 2 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 2/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt. pur to Sn S.O. 18 Jan 25/18 effective Jan 15/18. On furlough fr Jan 22/18 to Jan 31/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Parizot, William G	May 9/17		1200081
Quinn, Andrew A	Jun 27/17		1200082
Scollon, Hugh	Jun 21/16		1200083

Schwerzel, Lawrence	May 9/17	1200084
Secor, Harry	July 15/17	1200085
Wilbur, James G	July 15/17	1200086 Aptd. Wag. fr Pvt pur to Bn. S.O. 35 Feb. 26/18 effect Feb. 1/18 On furlough fr Jan 15 to Jan 29/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

Harter, Fenton	May 28/17	1200087 On furlough fr Feb. 1st/18 to Feb. 10/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Hummel, Alfred	May 15/17	1200088
McKenna, Joseph F	May 7/17	1200089

PRIVATES

Naumann, Frederick A	Apr 13/17	1200090 On furlough fr Jan 25/18 to Feb. 8/18 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq. 27th Div. 11/4/17
Palmer, Clarence M	May 8/16	1200091
Pigot, William S	May 31/16	1200092

LOSSES

by discharge

PRIVATE

McLeer, Raymond	May 29/16	Non. disch/ Jan 9/18 pur to S.O. 14 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 14/18 to accept commission as 2nd Lieut N.G.U.S.
-----------------	-----------	---

WAGONER

Spaulding, Aloysius	May 13/17	non disch. Feb. 11/18 pur to 4th Ind. Hq. 27th Div. Jan 22/18 on S.C.D.
---------------------	-----------	---

by transfer

WAGONERS

Flanagan, Paul W	May 29/16	Trans to 2nd Caisson Co. 102nd
------------------	-----------	--------------------------------

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).			(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
			Ammunition Train pur to S.O. 6 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 6/18
Peterson, Albin H	May 7/17		Trans to Motor Mechanic Regt. pur to S.O. 28 Hq. Camp Wadsworth Jan. 28/18
by discharge			
BN SGT MAJOR			
Fleming, John J	Jun 19/16		Trans as Pvt. fr Co. C. 104th M.G. Bn. pur to Bn S.O. 57 1/18/18. Aptd Bn. Sgt. Maj pur to Bn. S.O. 57 1/18/18 effect ive S.D. by authority letter Adj. Gen. Army 12/27/17. Hon. Disch Jan 16/18 pur to BC 17 Hq. 27th Div. Jan 17/18 to accept commission 2d Lieut M.G.U.S.



**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of New York

\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of Headquarters Det  
(Company or detachment.)

of the 104th M. I. B.  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Hudson, N. Y.  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28, 1918  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on April 30, 1918  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

**a Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 4, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Junior corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. If a name uses the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

**(b) Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

**(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, but commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

**(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

**(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (f).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

**(a) Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**

**(b) Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

**(c) Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

**(d) Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated. In case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

**(e) Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated, except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the last roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. R., 1913), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1) and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

**(f) Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of appeal and, except in case of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

**(g) Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

**(h) Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

**(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of receipt of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be stated.

**(k) Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was honorably discharged, "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," par. 1 (e).

**(l) Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

**(m) Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. In case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

**(n) Death.**—Date and place of death.

**(o) Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

**(p) Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

**(q) Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been pronounced, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for "—, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

**(r) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to advice of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

**(s) Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at supports or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. T., 1913, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 6, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or staples will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the first on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

# MUSTER ROLL of Headquarters Detachment

(Company or detachment.)

of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the

28th day of February, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those enlisted in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."
<b>FIRST LIEUTENANT</b>			
George W. Hinckley	June 27/16		
<b>REGTL SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
von Loebenz Carl J.	Mar 10/13		1,200,057 Carried as surplus pur to G.O. 8, Hdqrs 27th Div. 1/14/18.
<b>BN SERGEANT MAJORS</b>			
Welles, Arthur T.	Mar 12/16	absent	1,225,573 Returned to duty from Detached Service at Officer's Training School, 27th Div. pur to G.O. 2, Hdqrs 27th Div. 1/2/18. On furlough fr April 21/18, 15 days, pur to Par 1 Bul 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Potter, Edgar L.	April 17/16		1,200,253 Trans as Sgt fr Co. B. 104th M.G. Bn to Co. D. 104th M.G. Bn pur to Bn S.O. 40 3/6/18. Trans as Bn Sgt. Major. fr Co. B 104th M.G. Bn to Hdqrs Det. pur to Bn S. . 46 2/30/18.
<b>SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
Adam, William	May 9/17.	absent	1,200,058 On ten day furlough fr April 21st, 1918 pur to Par I Bul 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
<b>SGT. CHIEF MECHANIC AND TRUCKMASTER</b>			
Palmer, C. Mortimer	Mar 8/15.		1,200,091 Appto Sgt. Chief Mechanic and Truckmaster fr Pvt pur to Bn S.O. 42, 3/14/18.
<b>CORPORALS</b>			
Harter, Victor	May 28/17		1,200,087 Appto Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl pur to Bn S.O. 42, 3/14/18.
Hummel, Alfred	May 14/17		1,200,088 Appto Corporal fr Pvt 1st Cl pur to Bn S.O. 45, 3/25/18.

Clifford, Ernest E.	Jun 30/16	1,200,064	Appn-Cook fr Eng. pur to 2d Lt. 42 Hqs 27th Div 3/14/20 On furlough fr April 16, to 19th, 1918. pur to Parl Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17.
Duckman, John	Jul 20/17	1,200,064	Carried as surplus U.S. Div Adj. conformity U.S. Hq 27th Div 1/14/18. on furlough fr Apr 8/ to 17th/18 pur to Bul 47 Par 1 Hqs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Corall, John	May 14/17	1,200,067	Carried as surplus U.S. Div Adj. conformity U.S. Hq 27th Div 1/14/18.
Ford, Guy F.	May 13/17	1,200,066	
Gibbons, Edward V.	May 27/17	1,200,065	
Hoyer, Charles	May 17/17	1,200,071	Carried as surplus U.S. Div Adj. conformity U.S. Hq 27th Div 1/14/18. On furlough fr Mar 15 to 24th, 1918 pur to Par 1 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17.
Malcolm, Alfred	Jun 27/16	1,200,074	
Manning, Thomas	May 29/17	1,200,075	On furlough fr Mar 15 to 24th, 1918. pur to Par 1 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17.
Soran, Charles	Jun 20/16	1,200,076	
Murray, Frank V.	Jul 20/17	1,200,076	
McCollon, Hugh	Jun 21/18	1,200,083	On furlough fr Mar 28 to April 6th, 1918 pur to Par 1 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17.
PRIVATE LIST HELAND			
Leopold, Moritz D.	Jun 10/17	1,200,072	Returned fr Eng to Pvt 1st Cl 1 pur to Hq 45 3/25/17 effective 2/4/17.
Lokenna, Joseph V.	May 7/17	1,200,086	
Masman, Frederick A.	Apr 13/17	1,200,090	App'd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt pur to Hq 45, 3/2/18 effective 4/2/17.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Quinn, Andrew A.	Jun 27/17	1,200,082	Reduced fr Wag to Pvt pur to Bn S.O. 46, 3/30/18. effective s/d/ On furlough fr. Mar 17th to 24th, 1918 pur to Par 1 Bul 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17. Apptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt pur to Opl. 1/1/18. effective s/d/
PRIVATES			
Grimes, Frank J.	Mar 31/18	406,657	Assigned to this Det. fr Recruit Det #1, 27th Div. pur to Bn S.O. , April 30, 1918. as of April 23rd, 1918.
Pariset, William G.	May 9/17	1,200,081	Reduced fr Wag to Pvt pur to Bn S.O. 45, 3/25/18 effective s/d/
Pigot, William S.	May 31/16	1,200,092	
LOSSES by discharge			
Cook			
Broomfield, James	Jul 27/17	1,200,060	Hon disch Mar 8/18 pur to 4th Ind Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18 on Surgeons Certificate Disability
By transfer			
STABLE SERGEANT			
Greening, Adolph	Sept 5/16	1,200,059	Transferred as Pvt. to Hdqrs 102nd Trains and Military Police pur to S.O. 80 Hq 27th 3/22/18.
SERGEANT			
Stiles, Elliott W.	Oct 20/13	<del>xxxxxxx</del>	D.S. At O.T.S. pur to B.O. 20 Hq 27th Div 1/2/18. Reduced fr 1st Sgt. to Sgt pur to Bn S.O. 40, 3/6/18. Trans as Sgt. to Hdq Det. 105th A.G. Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hq 27th Div 3/6/18.

## CORPORAL

Wilson, Frederick J.	Aug 9/18	<del>1,200,061</del>	D.S. at O.T.S. pur to G.C. 2 Hq 27th Div 1/2/18 Trans as Corp to Hq Det 106th M G Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18.
<b>WAGONERS</b>			
Brown, William	Jun 21/16	1,200,061	Trans as Wag to Hdqrs Det 106th M G Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hq 27th Div 3/6/18.
Clapper, Charles F.	Oct 24/16	1,200,063	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 106th M G. Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
Colahan, Frank A	Aug 5/17	1,200,065	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 105th M G. Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3./6/18
Colahan, Stephen A.	May 15/17	1,200,066	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 105th M G. Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
Hasbrouck, John	May 9/17	1,200,070	Trans as Wag to Hq 106th M G Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
Linden, Joseph P.	May 9/17	1,200,073	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 105th M G. Bn pur to S.O 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
Allen, Charles T.	Jun 7/17	1,200,077	Trans as Wag to Hdqrs Det 105th M.G. Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
McCabe, James M.	Jun 22/16	1,200,079	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 105th M G. Bn pur to S.O 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
O'Sullivan, John A.	Jul 25/17	1,200,080	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 105th M G Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18
Schwerzel, Lawrence	May 9/17	1,200,084	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 106th M G Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18.
Secor, Harry	May 9/17	1,200,085	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 106th M G. Bn pur to S.O. 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18.
Wilbur, James G.	July 15/17	1,200,086	Trans as Wag to Hq Det 106th M G. Bn pur to S.O 65 Hdqrs 27th Div 3/6/18.

**NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.**

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)

**WHEN ENLISTED.**

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word **ABSENT.**

**RE MARKS.**

**PRIVATE**

**Grimes,**



**SPACER**

**SPACER**

\* National Guard, State of New York  
\*Strike out words not applicable.

# MUSTER ROLL

of HEADQUARTERS  
(Company or detachment.)

of the 104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at LANCHERES, FRANCE  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

APRIL 30th, 1918,  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on JUNE 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

## INSTRUCTIONS.

### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (c).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

### 4. DOTS AND "DITO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or crossed to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of HEADQUARTERS of the 104th MACHINE GUN BN  
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30 day of APRIL, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of JUNE, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	DATE	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS.
<small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>			
<b>OF COMMISSION</b>			
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Edward McLeer Jr.	June 3/15		
<b>1st LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Francis A. Kelley	July 10/16		L of A 3 days S.O. 133 Hq Pt Of Embk Departed May 14/18 rejoined May 16/18
William B. Lester	Dec. 1/17.		
<p>"All names which appear on this roll except as otherwise stated in the column of remarks, embarked on the U.S.S. CALAMARES for foreign service May 18th, 1918, and arrived in France May 30th, 1918, pursuant to confidential instructions issued at port of embarkation."</p>			



AG RAC M P 4-38

**SPACER**

**SPACER**



**MUSTER ROLL of Headquarters Detachment of the 104th Machine Gun Bn**

(Company or detachment)

(Regiment, corps, or department)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of June, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>1st LIEUTENANT</b>			
George W. Hinckley	Jun. 27/16	Absent	L of A 3days S.O. 127 Hq PT of Embk. Departed May 11th Rejoined May 13/18 D/S at Army Inf. Specialist School at Langres, S.O. 179 Hq 27th Div 6/29/18 Departed 6/29/18.
<b>REGTL SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
von Goeben, Carl J.	Mar 10/13	✓	1,200,057 Carried as Surplus pur to G. G. 8 Hq 27th Div. 1/14/18.
<b>BN SERGEANT MAJOR</b>			
Potter, Edgar L.	April 17/16	✓	1,200,253
<b>SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
Adam, William	May 9/17		1,200,058 Carried as surplus pur to V.O Div Adj. conformity GO 8 Hq 27th Div. 1/14/18. On ten day furlough fr April 21st to May 1st. pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17.
<b>SGT. CHIEF MECH. &amp; TRUCKMASTER</b>			
Palmer, C. Mortimer	Mar 8/15	✓	1,200,091 On 5 day furlough departed May 6th, rejoined May 10/18 pur to Par 106 AR
<b>CORPORALS</b>			
Harter, Fenton	May 29/17	✓	1,200,087
Hummel, Alfred F	May 14/17	✓	1,200,088
<b>COOK</b>			
Clifford, Ernest J.	Jun 30/16	✓	1,200,064
<b>WAGONERS</b>			
Buchanan, John J.	July 20/17	✓	1,200,062 Carried as surplus pur to V.O. Div. Adj. conformity GO 8 Hq 27th Div 1/14/18.

Cowell, John	May 14/17	✓	1,200,067	Carried as surplus pur to VO Div Adj. conformity GO 8 Hq 27th Div 1/14/18.
Ford, Guy T.	May 13/17	✓	1,200,068	
Gibbons, Edward V.	May 29/17	✓	1,200,069	
Homeyer, Charles	May 16/17	✓	1,200,071	Carried as surplus pur to VO Div Adj conformity GO 8 Hq 27 th Div 1/14/18.
Melchow, Alfred	Jun 23/176	✓	1,200,074	
Manning, Thomas F.	May 29/17	✓	1,200,075	
Moran, Charles R.	Jun 20/16	✓	1,200,076	
Murray, Frank V.	July 20/17	✓	1,200,078	
Scollon, Hugh B.	June 21/16	✓	1,200,083	

**PRIVATE 1ST CLASS**

Leopold, Mortimer D.	June 18/17	✓	1,200,072	
McKenna, Joseph E.	May 17/17	✓	1,200,089	
Neurann, Frederick A.	Apr 13/17	✓	1,200,090	
Quinn, Andrew A.	Jun 27/17	✓	1,200,082	On D/S at Army In. Specialist School S.O. 179 Hq 27th Div 6/29/18. Departed 6/29/18.

**PRIVATE**

Parizot, William G.	May 9/17	✓	1,200,081	
Pigot, William S.	May 31/16	✓	1,200,092	

"All names which appear on this roll except as otherwise stated in the column of remarks, embarked on the U.S.S. CALAMARES for foreign service May 18th, 1918, and arrived in France May 30th, 1918, pursuant to confidential instructions issued at port of embarkation."

**LOSSES**

**BY TRANSFER**

**BN SERGEANT MAJOR**

Welles, Arthur T.	March 12/16	XXXXXX	1,225,573	On 15 day furlough pur to Par I Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17. Departed April 21/ rejoined May 3/18 Trans at Pvt to Quart armaster Corp NG. and assigned to duty with 10 <sup>th</sup> 2nd Supply Tr. pur to S.O. 117 Hq 27th Div 5/3/18
-------------------	-------------	--------	-----------	---



**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of **Headquarters Detachment  
Ordnance Detachment**

of **104th Machine Gun Battalion**  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at **27th/30, d, 6, 3.  
American Expeditionary Forces.**  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **July** 1918

Signature

*W. G. Hallett*  
*Commanding Officer*

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George W. Hinckley	1st Lt. Inf. N.G.	D.S. Infantry Specialists School, Student
Adam, William, 1200058	Sup Sgt. "	"
Buchanan, John J. 1200062	Wag. "	"
Clifford, Ernest J. 1200064	Cook "	"
Cowell, John J. 1200067	Wag. "	"
Ferd, Guy T. 1200068	Wag. "	"
Gibbons, Edward V. 1200069	Wag. "	"
Harter, Fenton 1200087	Sgt. "	"
Homesyer, Charles 1200071	Wag. "	"
Hummel, Alfred 1200088	Corp. "	D.S. Signal School, Student
Leopold, Mortimer D. 1200072	Pvt. 1cl "	"
McKenna, Joseph F. 1200089	Pvt. 1cl "	"
Malchow, Alfred 1200074	Wag. "	"
Manning, Thomas F. 1200075	Wag. "	"
Moran, Charles R. 1200076	Wag. "	"
Murray, Frank V. 1200078	Wag. "	"
Naumann, Frederick A. 1200090	Pvt. 1cl "	"
Parizot, William G. 1200081	Pvt. "	"
Pigot, William S. 1200092	Pvt. "	"
Quinn, Andrew A. 1200082	Pvt. 1cl "	D.S. Infantry Specialists School, Orderly
von Geobenz Carl J. 1200057	Bn. Sgt. Maj. "	"
<b><u>ORDNANCE DETACHMENT</u></b>		
Burgwaldt, Carl M. 1200717	Sgt. Inf. N.A.	
Hallett, Jack F.	Pvt. " "	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT  
of ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at 27th 30th 6, 3, 2, 1, 0  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of AUGUST 1918

Signature *W. G. M. M. M.*

1st Lieutenant,  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Station Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Station Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 217, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as P. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hinchley, George W.	1st Lt. Inf. M.G.	Adjutant; Personnel Adjutant; Intelligence Officer; Barbed Officer.
Adams, William	1200058 Sup. Sgt.	" "
Bicknell, John E.	1200060 Wagoner	" "
Clifford, Ernest J.	1200064 Cook	" "
Cowell, John J.	1200067 Private	" "
Ford, Guy T.	1200068 Wagoner	" "
Gibbons, Edward V.	1200069 Wagoner	" "
Harter, Benton	1200087 Bn. Sgt. Maj.	" "
Honeyer, Charles	1200091 Wagoner	" "
Hummel, Alfred	1200088 Corporal	" "
Leopold, Mortimer D.	1200072 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
McKenna, Joseph F.	1200089 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Michew, Alfred	1200074 Wagoner	" "
Manning, Thomas F.	1200075 Wagoner	" "
Mason, Charles E.	1200076 Wagoner	" "
Murray, Frank V.	1200078 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Neumann, Frederick A.	1200090 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Parizat, William G.	1200081 Pvt.	" "
Pigot, William S.	1200092 Pvt.	" "
Quinn, Andrew A.	1200082 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Seillon, Hugh P.	1200083 Wagoner	" "
Stadinaki, Isador	1200102 Private	" "
vonBoaten, Carl J.	1200057 Bn. Sgt. Maj.	" "
White, Albert H.	1200411 Sergeant	" "
<b>ORDNANCE DETACHMENT</b>		
Hallett, Jack E.	1229865	Pvt. Inf. M.G.

# **CORRECTION**

**THIS DOCUMENT  
HAS BEEN REPHOTOGRAPHED  
TO ASSURE LEGIBILITY**

# MONTHLY ROSTER

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT  
of ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at 27/130 d 6, 3  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of AUGUST 1918

Signature *George M. ...*

1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hinckley, George W.	1st Lt. Inf. V.G.	Adjutant; Personnel Adjutant; Intelligence Officer; Detail Officer.
Adam, William	1200058 Sup. Sgt.	" "
Buckner, John J.	1200060 Wagoner	" "
Clifford, Ernest J.	1200064 Cook	" "
Cowell, John J.	1200067 Private	" "
Ford, Guy E.	1200068 Wagoner	" "
Gibbons, Edward V.	1200069 Wagoner	" "
Harber, Fenton	1200067 Bn. Sgt. Maj.	" "
Homer, Charles	1200071 Wagoner	" "
Hummel, Alfred	1200088 Corporal	" "
Leopold, Mortimer	1200072 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
McVane, Joseph F.	1200089 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Melchior, Alfred	1200074 Wagoner	" "
Manning, Thomas F.	1200075 Wagoner	" "
Morr, Charles F.	1200076 Wagoner	" "
Murray, Frank V.	1200078 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Naumann, Frederick A.	1200090 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Parizat, William G.	1200081 Pvt.	" "
Pigot, William S.	1200093 Pvt.	" "
Quinn, Andrew A.	1200082 Pvt. 1 Cl.	" "
Scollon, Hugh P.	1200083 Wagoner	" "
Stodinaki, Isador	1200402 Private	" "
vonGanten, Carl J.	1200057 Bn. Sgt. Maj.	" "
White, Albert H.	1200411 Sergeant	" "
<b>ORDNANCE DETACHMENT</b>		
Hallett, Jack F.	1229865	Pvt. Inf. V.G.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

~~XXXXXX~~ HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT

ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

620 /D 28 a. 4 2  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of Sept. 30th 1918

Signature *Wm. G. Furbush*

1st Lieutenant, 104th M.G. Bn.  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 74 American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.) U.S. Army	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hinckley, George W.,	1st Lt. Inf.	Detached service at G-3, 27th Div. Division Liaison Officer, 27th Div.
Adam, William (1200058)	Sgt. Inf. USA	
Bushman, John J. (1200062)	Wag. " "	
Clifford, Ernest J. (1200064)	Cook " "	
Cowell, John J. (1200067)	" " "	
Ford, Guy T. (1200068)	Wag. " "	S/D at Ration dump.
Gibbons, Edward V. (1200069)	Wag. " "	
Harter, Fenton (1200077)	Bn Sgt Maj	
Honey, Charles J. (1200071)	Wag. " "	
Hummel, Alfred F. (1200088)	Corp " "	
Leopold, Mortimer D. (1200072)	Pvt 1 Cl	
McKenna, Joseph F. (1200089)	Pvt 1 Cl	
Shelton, Alfred (1200074)	Wag. " "	
Manning, Thomas F. (1200075)	Wag. " "	
Marcus, William C. (1200369)	Pvt. " "	
Moran, Charles R. (1200076)	Wag. " "	
Murray, Frank V. (1200078)	Pvt 1 Cl	
Neumann, Frederick A. (1200090)	Pvt 1 Cl	
Pariset, William G. (1200082)	Pvt " "	
Piget, William S. (1200092)	Pvt " "	S/D at Div. M.G.O. 27th Div.
Quinn, Andrew A. (1200082)	Pvt 1 Cl	S/D at G-3, 27th Div.
Scollon, Hugh B. (1200083)	Wag. " "	S/D at Ration dump
Studzinski, Isador (1200402)	Pvt. " "	Sk in hospital.
von Goeben, Carl J. (1200057)	Bn Sgt Maj	
White, Albert H. (1200411)	Sgt. " "	Sk in Hospital

**ORDNANCE DETACHMENT**

Hallett, Jack /F. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Pvt. Ord. USA  
(1229865)

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

HEADQUARTERS, DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

AMERICAN E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of OCTOBER 1918.

Signature *Walter J. ...*  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A. - Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hinckley, George W.	1st Lt. Inf. M.G.	On D. S. at G-3, Hq. 27th Div.
Adam, William	(1200056) Bn. Sgt. Maj. Inf. M.G.	
Baker, Clinton	(3629522) Private Inf. M.G.	
Bassani, Frank	(4076035) " "	
Beckett, Lewis	(4076661) " "	
Belisario, Donato	(4076633) " "	
Boyer, Hugh	(3639959) " "	
Buccilli, Giovanni	(4076546) " "	
Buchanan, John J.	(1200062) Wag.	
Clifford, Ernest J.	(1200064) Cook	
Ford, Guy T.	(1200068) Wag.	
Gibbons, Edward V.	(1200069) " "	
Harter, Fenton	(1200087) Bn. Sgt. Maj. Inf. M.G.	
Hummel, Alfred	(1200088) Corporal	
Homesyer, Charles J.	(1200071) Wag.	
Leopold, Mortimer D.	(1200072) Sgt. Chf. Mch. & Tr- master.	
McKenna, Joseph F.	(1200089) Sgt.	
Marcus, William C.	(1200369) Pvt. 1cl	
Murray, Frank V.	(1200078) " "	
Naumann, Frederick A.	(1200090) " "	Sick in hospital.
Parizot, William G.	(1200081) " "	
Peterson, Charles J.	(1209539) " "	
Pigot, William S.	(1200092) Private	On D.S. at Div. Hq. as orderly to Lt. Col. McLeer.
Quinn, Andrew A.	(1200082) Pvt. 1 cl	On D.S. at Div. Hq. as orderly to Lieut. Hinckley.
Scollon, Hugh B.	(1200083) Wag.	
White, Albert H.	(1200411) Sgt.	

**ORDNANCE DETACHMENT**

HALLET, Jack F. (1229865) Pvt. Ordnance.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

AMERICAN E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of November 1918

*Signature Alex. M. ...*  
*1st Lieut.*  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hinckley, George W.	1st Lt. Inf. M. G.	On D. S. at G-3, Hq. 27th Div.
Adam, William	1200058 Bn. Sgt. Maj. Inf. M. G.	
Baker, Clinton	3629522 Private	"
Bassani, Frank	4076035	" "
Beckett, Lewis L.	4076661	" "
Belisario, Donato	4076633	" "
Boyles, Hugh	3639959	" "
Buccilli, Giovanni	4076546	" "
Buchanan, John J.	1200062 Wagoner	"
Clifford, Ernest J.	1200064 Cook	"
Ford, Guy T.	1200068 Wagoner	"
Gibbons, Edward V.	1200069	" "
Harter, Fenton	1200087 Sergeant	"
Hummel, Alfred	1200088 Corporal	"
Hemeyer, Charles J.	1200071 Corporal	"
Leopold, Mortimer D.	1200072 Sergeant Chf Mech & Trkmaster	"
McKenna, Joseph F.	1200089 Sergeant	"
Marcus, William C.	1200369 Pvt 1cl	"
Malchow, Alfred	1200074 Wagoner	"
Miech, Joseph A.	1364936	" "
Murray, Frank V.	1200078 Pvt 1cl	"
Naumann, Frederick A.	1200090	" "
Parizet, William G.	1200081	" "
Peterson, Charles J.	1209539	" "
Piget, William S.	1200092 Private	On D.S. at Div. Hq. as orderly to Lt. Col. McLeer.
Quinn, Andrew A.	1200082 Pvt 1cl	On D.S. at Div. Hq. as orderly to Lieut. Hinckley.

ORDNANCE DETACHMENT

Hallett, Jack F. 1229865 Sergeant Ordnance On leave.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

with places of induction or enlistment into service.

of Headquarters & Ordnance Detachment#  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

of American E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of December 1918

*Signature*

1st Lieutenant,  
Commanding Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

with place of induction or enlistment.

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A. Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hinckley, George W.	1st Lt. Inf. M. G.	On Div. Billeting Party pur to G. O. 109 27th Div., Dec. 14/18. Town Major. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Adam, William	1200058 Bn. Sgt. Maj. Inf. M. G.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bassani, Frank	4076035 Private	" Jeannette, Pa.
Beckett, Lewis L.	4076661 "	" Pittsburgh, Pa.
Boyles, Hugh	3639959 "	" Jeannette, Pa.
Buccilli, Giovanni	4076546 "	" Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buchanan, John J.	1200062 Wagoner	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clifford, Ernest J.	1200064 Private	" On D. S. at Div. Hq. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ford, Guy T.	1200068 Wagoner	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gibbons, Edward V.	1200069 "	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Halliday, William	2452931 Cook	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harter, Fenton	1200087 Private	" On D. S. at office D. M. G. O., 27th Div. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hummel, Alfred	1200088 Corporal	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Homesyer, Charles J.	1200071 Corporal	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Leopold, <del>Mc</del> <sup>Mc</sup> <del>Tim</del> <sup>Tim</sup> D.	1200072 Sergeant	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, Joseph F.	1200089 "	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marcus, William C.	1200369 Pvt. 1cl	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malchow, Alfred	1200074 Wagoner	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manning, Thomas F.	1200075 "	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miech, Joseph A.	1364936 "	" Detroit, Michigan.
Moran, Charles R.	1200076 "	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, Frank V.	1200078 Pvt 1cl	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Naumann, Frederick A.	1200090 "	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Parizot, William G.	1200081 "	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peterson, Charles J.	1209539 "	" Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Pigot, William S.	1200092 Private	" On D. S. at Div Hq as orderly to Lt. Col McLeer. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Quinn, Andrew A.	1200082 Pvt 1cl	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scillon, Hugh B.	1200083 Wagoner	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shanley, Paul	2671827 "	" New York City, N. Y.
Studinski, Isador	120040 Private	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
VonGoeben, Carl J.	1200057 Private	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
White, Albert H.	1200411 Bn. Sgt. Maj.	" Brooklyn, N. Y.

**ORDNANCE DETACHMENT**

Camacho, Leopold A.	1221179 Private Ordnance
Hallett, Jack F.	1229865 Sergeant Ordnance Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ro ster of Headquarters Detachment, 104th Machine Gun Bn. At midnight January 31st, 1919.

1ST LIEUTENANTS

1. Hinckley, George W.

BN. SERGEANT MAJORS

1. Adam, William, 1200058  
2. White, Albert H., 1200411

SERGEANTS

1. McKenna, Joseph F., 1200089  
2. Leopold, Mortimer D., 1200071

CORPORALS

1. Hummel, Alfred, 1200088  
2. Homoyer, Charles J., 1200072

COOK

1. Halliday, William, 2452931

WAGONERS

1. Ford, Guy T., 1200068  
2. Gibbons, Edward V., 1200069  
3. Malchow, Alfred, 1200074  
4. Mannin g, Thomas F., 1200075 ✓  
5. Misch, Joseph R., 1364936  
6. Moran, Charles R., 1200076  
7. Scollon, Hugh B., 1200083

PRIVATES 1 CL.

1. ✓ Marcus, William C., 1200369  
2. ✓ Murray, Frank V., 1200078  
3. ✓ Naumann, Frederick A., 1200090  
4. Parizot, William G., 1200081  
5. ✓ Petersen, Charles J., 1209539  
6. ✓ Quinn, Andrew A., 1200082

PRIVATES

1. Bassani, Frank, 4076035  
2. Beckett, Lewis L., 4076661  
3. Boyles, Hugh, 3639959  
4. Baccilli, Giovanni, 4076546  
5. Buchanan, John J., 1200062  
6. Clifford, Ernest J., 1200064  
7. Harter, Fenton, 1200087  
8. Pigot, William S. - 1200092  
9. Shanley, Paul, 2671827  
10. Studinski, Isador, 1200402  
11. vonGoeten, Carl J., 1200057

---

1st Lieutenant, Personnel Officer.

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.G.O. of \_\_\_\_\_ Roster \_\_\_\_\_ for February 1919  
(Date)

of Headquarters Detachment \_\_\_\_\_ 104th Machine Gun Battalion \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed)

*M. V. Kelle*

9/21/42

(Date)

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G  
-----

No record of receipt in A. S. O. of ----- Roster ----- for March 1919  
(Date)

of Headquarters Detachment ----- 104th Machine Gun Battalion -----

(Signed) M. V. DeCalle

9/21/42  
(Date)

FINAL ROSTER OF HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, 104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION, April 3rd, 1919.

1st Lieutenant

1. Hinckley, George W.

Bn. Sergeant Major

1. Adam, William 1200058  
2. White, Albert H. 1200401

Sergeants

1. Leopold, Martimer D. 1200072  
2. McKenna, Joseph F. 1200089

Corporals

1. Hummel, Alfred 1200088  
2. Homeyer, Charles J. 1200071

Cooks

1. Halliday, William 2452931

Wagoners

1. Ford, Guy T. 1200068  
2. Gibbons, Edward V. 1200069  
3. Malchow, Alfred 1200074  
4. Manning, Thomas F. 1200075  
5. Moran, Charles R. 1200076  
6. Scollen, Hugh B. 1200083

Privates 1st Class

1. Marcus, William C. 1200369  
2. Murray, Frank V. 1200078  
3. Naumann, Frederick A. 1200090  
4. Pariset, William G. 1200081  
5. Petersen, Charles J. 1209539  
6. Quinn, Andrew A. 1200082

Privates

1. Buchanan, John J. 1200062  
2. Clifford, Ernest J. 1200064  
3. Harter, Fenton 1200087  
4. Pigot, William S. 1200092  
5. Shanley, Paul 2671827  
6. Studinski, Isaac 1200402  
7. vonGeeben, Carl J. 1200057

DEMOBILIZED

*John C. Brodsky*  
JOHN C. BRODSKY  
Captain, 104th Machine Gun Battalion.



# NEW ORGN BEGINS



**AG** RAC M P **1-566** ARMY BTL AGPC 191-80  
1 AUG 50

4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

INITIAL  
MUSTER ROLL

of a

Detachment.

of Med. Dept. 104th Md Bn.

at Camp Wadsworth, S.C.

of the Army of the United States

from the 11th day of October, 1914

to the 21st day of October, 1914

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECEIVED  
OCT 24 1917

Form No. 61, A. G. O. 24 1917  
Ed. Aug. 10-16 3006

MUSTER ROLL of a Detachment of Med. Dept. of the 104th. Machine Gun Bn.  
 Camp Wadsworth, S.C.  
 Army of the United States from the 17th day of October, 1917 (date of last  
 bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of October, 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>1st. Lieutenants.</b>			
George A. Powers, M.C.	Nov. 28/16		Assigned fr 1 NY Cav per GO#9 27th. Div. U.S.A. Oct. 1/17. Comdg. Det.
Arthur C. Webb, D.C.	May 17/17		Assigned fr 1 NY Cav per SO#13 27th. Div. U.S.A. Oct. 15/17. Duty with Detachment.
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Hackessy, Thomas F.	May 24/15		
<b>Privates 1st. Class.</b>			
Aronson, Edward F. Jr.	Apr. 3/17		
Burton, Gilbert O.	July 9/17		
Dougherty, Allen P.	Apr. 11/17		
Hoti, John S.	Apr. 10/17		
Lack, John B.	Apr. 25/17		
Wilson, Edwin H. Jr.	Apr. 25/17		
<b>Privates.</b>			
Bergeman, Richard	July 17/17		
Brown, Euel H.	Apr. 2/17		
Campbell, Douglas N.	July 9/17		
Dobson, William J. Jr.	May 4/17		
Manning, William H.	Apr. 4/17		
Vaughan, John	Apr. 16/17		

Except as otherwise noted in column for "Remarks" every man whose name appears on this roll was transferred in his present grade to the Sanitary Detachment 104th. Machine Gun Bn., fr Sanitary Detachment 1 NY Cav per GO #9 Hdqts. 27th. Div. Oct. 1/17 and SO#5 Med. Dept. 1 NY Cav. Oct. 1/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth, S.C.

DATE: Oct. 31, 1917

George A. ...  
1st Lt. M.C. 104 & M.G. Bn.

Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*)

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good

ARMS: Good

ACCOUTERMENTS: Good

CLOTHING: Good

Edw. M. Best

Major, 104th Machine Gun Bn.

\*NOTE: It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

- 4. ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
- 5. EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
- 6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
- 7. DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
- 8. RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
- 9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
- 10. DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
- 11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

*Infantry*

**MUSTER ROLL**

*7<sup>th</sup>*  
*Detachment*

*of 1st Regt. 104<sup>th</sup> In. G. Ar.*  
*at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.*

*of the Army of the United States.*  
*(Order of 1917)*

*from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of ~~October~~ 1917*

*to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1917.*



MUSTER ROLL of a Detachment of <sup>Inf</sup> of the 104<sup>th</sup> Machine Gun Bn  
 Army of the United States from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1917 (date of last  
 bimonthly muster), to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1917.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word "A."	RE MARKS.
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			
George A. Powers,	M.C. Nov. 28/16.		Comdg. Det. A.W.G. fr. Nov 27 to Dec. 16/17. S.O. 54. Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 26. 1917.
Arthur C. Webb, D.C.	May 17/17		With Det. A.W.G. fr. Nov. 18 to Nov. 22, 1917. S.O. 22. Hq. 104 <sup>th</sup> M.G. Bn. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Mackery, Thomas F.	May 24/15	Absent.	Sick in Base Hospital Camp Wadsworth, S.C. since Dec. 27/17.
<i>Privates, 1st Class.</i>			
Monson, Edward J.	Apr. 3/17		On 7 days furlough Dec. 23/17 to Dec. 29/17. par 1, Bulletin #47 Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4/17.
Brookelworth, Julius	May 11/16		Transferred as Pvt. 1 cl. fr Pvt 1 cl 108 <sup>th</sup> Field Hoop Co par. 1, S.O. 106 Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17, 1917. joined Nov 21/17.
			On 7 days furlough Dec. 16 - 22, 1917 par 1, Bulletin #47, Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. "1/4/17.
Bustan, Gilbert O.	July 9/17.		Transferred as Pvt. 1 cl. fr Pvt. 1 cl Field Hoop. Co. 108. par 1, S.O. 106. Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17/17 joined Nov. 21. 1917.
Dorchester, Arthur F.	May 11/16		

Knight, Edward P. May 11/16

Mull, Henry D. May 11/16

Wilson, Edwin H. Jr. Apr. 25/17

Privates.

Brown, Leach H. Apr. 2/17.

Campbell, Douglas H. July 9/17.

Datson, William J. J. May. 4/17.

Dorbecker, George J. June 22/17

Traversing, William H. Apr 24/17.

Schafer, Irving H. Apr. 6/17. Absent.

Transferred as Pvt. 1 cl. fr Pvt  
1 cl. Field Troop Co. #108 par 1.  
S.O. 104, Hq. 27<sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17/17

Joined Nov. 21. 1917.

Transferred as Pvt. 1 cl. fr. Pvt  
1 cl. Field Troop. Co. #108. par 1.

S.O. 106, Hq. 27<sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A.

Nov. 17/17. joined. Nov. 21/17.

On 10 days furlough Dec. 3-12  
1917, par 1, Bulletin # 47 Hq. 27<sup>th</sup>  
Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4. '17.

On 7 days furlough Nov. 25 to  
Dec. 1, 1917. par 1, Bulletin # 47.  
Hq. 27<sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 7. '17.

On 7 days furlough Dec. 13 19.  
1917, par 1. Bulletin # 47 Hq.  
27<sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4. 1917.

Transferred as Pvt. fr. Pvt.  
Field Troop. Co. #108. par 1. S.O. 106  
Hq. 27<sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17. 1917.

Sick in Base Hospital, Camp  
Wadsworth, S.C. Since Nov. 10/17.

Transferred as Pvt. fr. Pvt.  
Sanitary Det. 106<sup>th</sup> M.G. Bn

par 16, S.O. 99 Hq. 27<sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A.

Nov. 10/17. joined Nov. 15/17.

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
			on 10 days furlough since Dec. 25, 1917 per 1. Bulletin 47, Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov 4/17.
Changes since October 31, 1917.			
Transferred.			
Privates, 1st Class			
Douglas, Allen P.	Apr. 4/17		* Transferred to Field Hoop Co. #108, Nov. 21/17. par. 1. S.O. 106 Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17/17.
Foti, John, J.	Apr. 16/17.		* Transferred to Sanitary Det. 106 <sup>th</sup> M.G. Bn. Nov. 15/17 par. 17, S.O. 99. Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 10, 1917.
Lack, John B.	Apr. 25/17		* Transferred to Field Hoop Co. #108, Nov. 21/17. par. 1. S.O. 106 Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17, 1917.
Privates.			
Buzeman, Richards	July 17/17		* Transferred to Field Hoop Co. #108, Nov. 21/17. par. 1. S.O. 106 Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17, 1917.
Vaughan, John.	Apr. 16/17.		* Transferred to Field Hoop Co. #108 Nov. 21/17. par. 1. S.O. 106 Hq. 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 17/17.
			on 5 days furlough Nov. 14-18 1917. per 1. Bulletin 47, 27 <sup>th</sup> Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4, 1917.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth, S.C.

DATE: December 31, 1917

George H. Jones  
1st Lt. U.S. 104th Reg. I.C.  
*Commanding the Organization.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*)

MILITARY APPEARANCE: .....

ARMS: .....

ACCOUTREMENTS: .....

CLOTHING: .....

*Edward*  
*Lawrence*  
*John*  
*William*  
*Robert*  
*Major*  
*Inspecting and Mustering Officer*

\*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection; with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

45-6  
ORGANIZED MILITIA  
Form No. 11.  
Ed. May 8-14-40,000.

# MUSTER ROLL

OF A

## DETACHMENT

of the *Medical Dept*  
*104th M L Bn*  
*24th Div 4 St*  
at *Camp Wadsworth SC*  
from the *31st* day of *December*, 1917  
to the *28th* day of *February*, 1918.

*W.R.*



3-3001

MUSTER ROLL of a detachment of ~~Medical Department~~ ~~Organized Within State of~~ 104th M.G. Bn.,  
 Army of the United States, stationed at Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., from the 31st day  
 of December, 1917. (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 28th day of February, 1918

THE LEGAL AID OF RESISTANCE IN THIS STATE IN ~~THE~~ YEARS

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
<b>1st Lieutenants</b>				
George A. Powers, M.C.			Comdg. Det.	
Arthur C. Webb, D.C.			With Det.	
<b>Sergeants</b>				
Mackesy, Thomas F.	May 24/15		1,200,704	Returned fr absent sick Jan. 1/18. On 15 days furlough Jan 1/18 to Jan 15/18, par 1 Bulletin 47, Hq. 27th Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4/17.
<b>Privates, 1cl</b>				
Anonson, Edward E. Jr.	Apr. 5/17		1,200,705	
Broggelwirth, Julius	May 11/16		1,200,706	
Dorbecker, Arthur E.	May 11/16		1,200,707	
Knight, Edward P.	May 11/16		1,200,708	On 10 days furlough Feb. 5/18-Feb. 14/18, par 1 Bulletin 47, Hq. 27th Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4/17
Mall, Harry D.	May 11/16		1,200,709	Sick in Base Hosp. Camp Wadsworth, S.C. Jan. 12/18 to Jan. 18/18.
Schafer, Irving H.	Apr. 6/17		1,200,710	Returned fr furlough Jan. 5/18. Appointed Pvt. 1cl Feb. 1/18 perist Ind. O.D.S. 27th Div. U.S.A. Jan. 31/18.
Wilson, Edwin H.	Apr. 25/17		1,200,711	
<b>Privates</b>				
Brown, Ethel H.	Apr. 2/17		1,200,712	On 10 days furlough Jan 4/18 to Jan 13/18 par 1 Bulletin 47, Hq. 27th Div, U.S.A. Nov. 4/17.
Campbell, Douglas E.	July 2/17		1,200,713	
Dobson, William J.	May 4/17	Absent	1,200,714	On 10 days furlough Feb 18/18 to Feb. 27/18 par 1 Bulletin 47, Hq. 27th Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4/17. Granted

10 days extension Feb  
22/18 to March 9/18  
per 2nd Ind. Hq. 27th  
Div. U.S.A. Feb. 24, 18

Dorbecker, George J. June 22, 17 *absent*

1,200,715

Returned fr absent  
sick Jan. 7/18. On 15  
days furlough since  
Feb. 14/18 par 1  
Bulletin 47, Hq. 27th  
Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4/17.

Manning, William H. Apr. 4/17

1,200,715

On 10 days furlough,  
Jan. 20/18 to Jan. 29/18  
par 1 Bulletin 47, Hq.  
27th Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4,  
1918.

Changes since December 31, 1917.

Transferred

Privates 1cl

Burton, Gilbert O. July 9/17

Transferred to Med.  
Supply Depot, Point of  
Embarkation, Newport  
News, Va. Feb. 25/18,  
per 1st Ind. W.D.A. G.O.  
Feb. 19/18 & par 9  
S.O. 54, Hq. 27th Div.  
U.S.A. Feb. 23, 1918.  
On 10 days furlough  
Jan. 25/18-Feb. 3/18  
par 1 Bulletin 47, Hq.  
27th Div. U.S.A. Nov. 4  
1917.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by  
the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite each name are  
accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the detach-  
ment for the period mentioned herein as required by Regulations and  
the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth, S.C.

DATE: February 28, 1918.

*George J. Dorbecker*  
1st Lieut. Medical Corps.  
Commanding the Detachment.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I  
have mustered and minutely inspected the detachment: the condition  
of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed  
(see Note\*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: *Good*

ARMS: *Good*

ACCOUTERMENT: *Good*

CLOTHING: *Good*

GENERAL CONDITION OF HOSPITAL:

*Edwin M. ...*

MAJOR, 104th M. G. Bn.

Inspecting and Mustering Officer.

\*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the  
appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection,  
with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War  
Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the  
absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in  
the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P 4-38 ARMY SL AGPC 167-90  
1 OCT 51

POLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.S.O. of Muster Roll for March-April 1918  
(Date)

of Medical Detachment 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed) M. V. DeCelle

9/18/42  
(Date)

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

## MUSTER ROLL

OF A

## DETACHMENT

*of the* **Medical Dept. 104th M.G.Bn.**  
**27th Div. American Ex. Forces.**

*at* **Lancheres, France.**

*from the* **30th day of April** , 19**18**.

*to the* **30th day of June** , 19**18**.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
SEP 11 1918

MUSTER ROLL of a detachment of **Medical Dept.** ~~Organized Militia State of~~ **104th M.G.Bn.**  
 Army of the United States, stationed at **Lancheres, France.** from the **30th** day  
 of **April**, 1918/ (date of last bimonthly muster), to the **30th** day of **June**, 1918.

THE LEGAL TERM OF ENLISTMENT IN THIS STATE IS \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
<b>Charles F. Nicol</b>				<b>Comdg. Det. On 3 days leave of absence from May 9/18 to May 12/18. per S.O. 228 Hqs. Fort of Embarkation, Newport News Va. effective May 9/18</b>
<b>1ST LIEUTENANTS</b>				
<b>Arthur C. Webb</b>				<b>With Det. Returned from Sick Leave May 3/18. per T.O.C.O.</b>
<b>SERGEANTS 1ST CLASS</b>				
<b>Mackesy, Thomas F.</b>	<b>May 24/15</b>			<b>1200704</b>
<b>SERGEANTS</b>				
<b>Campbell, Douglas N.</b>	<b>July 9/17</b>			<b>1200713</b>
<b>PRIVATES 1ST CLASS</b>				
<b>Mall, Harry D.</b>	<b>May 11/16</b>			<b>1200709</b>
<b>Schafer, Irving H.</b>	<b>Apr. 6/17</b>			<b>1200710</b>
<b>Wilson, Edwin H. Jr.</b>	<b>Apr. 25/17</b>			<b>1200711</b>
<b>PRIVATES</b>				
<b>Dobson, William J.</b>	<b>May 4/17</b>			<b>1200714</b>

All names which appear on this roll except as otherwise stated in the column of remarks, embarked on the U.S.S. Calamares for foreign service May 18, 1918. pursuant to confidential instructions issued at Fort of Embarkation. Arrived in France May 30, 1918.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the detachment for the period mentioned herein as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: *Lebanon, Tenn.*

DATE: **June 30th 1918.**

*Charles D. Tical*

**Captain M.C. N.G.**

*Commanding the Detachment.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the detachment; the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see Note\*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: .....

ARMS: .....

ACCOUTERMENTS: .....

CLOTHING: .....

GENERAL CONDITION OF HOSPITAL: .....

**Major 104th M.G.Bn.**

*Inspecting and Mustering Officer.*

\*NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

## MONTHLY ROSTER

## Sanitary Detachment.

(Company or Detachment)

## 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Regiment, Corps or Department)

27/11/30, 6, 6, 3.

(Station)

Correct as of the last day of July 1918.

Signature

*L. J. Fical*

Captain M.C. N.G.

Commanding Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Nicol, Charles F.	Capt. M.C.N.G.	Commanding Detachment.
Webb, Arthur C.	1st Lt. D.C.N.G.	With Detachment.
Campbell, Douglas N (1200713)	Sgt. N.G.	
Creagh, William A.B. (1200486)	Pvt. N.G.	
Debsen, William J. (1200714)	Pvt 1st Cl. Surgical Assistant. N.G.	
Mackessy, Thomas F. (1200704)	Sgt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Mall, Harry D. (1200709)	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Wilson, Edwin M. Jr. (1200711)	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of **Sanitary Detachment.**  
(Company or Detachment)

of **104th Machine Gun Battalion.**  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at **27/130 D6,3. France.**  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **August** 1918.

*Signature Charles D. Webb*

**Captain M.C.N.G.**  
*Commanding Officer.*

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Nicol, Charles F.	Capt. M.C. N.G.	Commanding Detachment.
Webb, Arthur C.	1st Lt. D.C. N.G.	With Detachment.
Campbell, Douglas N. (1200713)	Sgt. N.G.	
Creagh, William A.B. (1200486)	Pvt. N.G.	
Dobson, William J. (1200714)	Pvt 1st Cl. N.G.	Surgical Assistant.
Mackossy, Thomas F. (1200704)	Sgt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Mall, Harry D. (1200709)	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Wilson, Edwin M. Jr. (1200711)	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	

# MONTHLY ROSTER

of Sanitary Detachment.  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th Machine Gun Battalion.  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at 620/D, 28, A, 4, 2.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of Sept. 1918.

Signature *Charles F. Nicol*

Captain M.C. U.S.A.  
Commanding Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
✓ Nicol, Charles F.	Capt. M.C. U.S.A.	Commanding Detachment.
✓ Webb, Arthur C.	1st Lt. D.C. U.S.A.	With Detachment.
✓ Campbell, Douglas N. (1200713)	Sgt. U.S.A.	
✓ Creagh, William A.B. (1200486)	Pvt. U.S.A.	
✓ Dobson, William J. (1200714)	Pvt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	Surgical Assistant.
✓ Mackessy, Thomas F. (1200704)	Sgt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	
✓ Wall, Harry D. (1200709)	Pvt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	
Schwartzberg, Alter L. (3260611)	Pvt. U.S.A.	
✓ Wilson, Edwin H. Jr (1200711)	Pvt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of **Sanitary Detachment,**  
(Company or Detachment)

of **104th Machine Gun Battalion**  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at **France,**  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **October 1918.**

*Neal*  
 Capt. M.C. U.S.A.  
 Commanding Officer.

CENTRAL RECORDS OFFICE  
 SIGNATURE  
 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
 104th Machine Gun Battalion

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Nicol, Charles F.	Capt. M.C. U.S.A.	Commanding Detachment.
Webb, Arthur C.	Capt. D.C. U.S.A.	With Detachment.
Campbell, Douglas N. (1200713)	Sgt. U.S.A.	
Creagh, William A.E. (1200486)	Pvt. U.S.A.	
Dobson, William J. (1200714)	Pvt. 1st Cl. Surgical Asst. U.S.A.	
Mackessy, Thomas F. (1200704)	Sgt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	
Mull, Harry D. (1200709)	Pvt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	From Duty to Sick in hospital Oct. 28, 1918.
Schwartzberg, Alter L. (3200611)	Pvt. U.S.A.	
Wilson, Edwin H. Jr. (1200711)	Pvt. 1st Cl. U.S.A.	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of 34th Infantry  
 (Company or Detachment)  
 of 2nd Infantry Division  
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)  
 at San Francisco  
 (Station)

*September 1918*  
 Correct as of the last day of September 1918

Signature [Handwritten Signature]  
 Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Nicol, Charles F.	Capt. M.C. U.S.A. Commanding Detachment	
WEDD, Arthur C.	Capt. M.C. U.S.A. with Detachment	
Craigh, William A.B. (1200486) Pvt. U.S.A.		
Dobson, William J. (1200714) Pvt. 1st Cl. Surgical Asst. U.S.A.		
Schwartzberg, Alter L. (3260611) Pvt. U.S.A.		
Wilson, Edwin H. Jr. (1200711) Pvt. 1st Cl.		

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

with places of induction or enlistment into service.

of Sanitary Detachment.  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

of FRANCES  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of December 1918

Signature *Charles F. Webb*  
Commanding Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

with place of induction or enlistment

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F A R A: Inf N A: Old R C)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Nicol, Charles F.	Capt. M.C. USA	Commanding Detachment. BROOKLYN, NY
Webb, Arthur C.	Capt. D.C. USA	With Detachment. BROOKLYN, NY
Creagh, William A.B. (1200486)	Pvt. USA.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Dobson, William J. (1200714)	Pvt. 1st Cl. Surgical Asst. USA.	Brooklyn, NY
Lanahan, Clarence E. (1581100)	Pvt. USA.	Louisville, Ky.
Leopold, Irvin J. (1571710)	Pvt. USA.	Belleville, Ill.
Lackessy, Thomas F. (1200704)	Sergeant 1st Cl. USA.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mall, Harry D. (1200709)	Pvt. 1st Cl. USA.	Brooklyn, NY.
Schwartzberg, Alter L. (3260611)	Pvt. USA.	Threvesport, La.
Wilson, Edwin H. Jr. (1200711)	Pvt. 1st Cl. USA.	Brooklyn, NY

ROSTER OF SANITARY DETACHMENT, 104TH MACHINE GUN BN. AT MIDNIGHT JANUARY 31, 1919.

Captains

1. Nicol, Charles F.
2. Webb, Arthur C.

Sergeant 1 Cl.

1. Wickes, Thomas F.

Sergeant.

1. Wilson, Eric A. Jr.

Privates 1 Cl.

1. Weston, William J. (Surgical Asst.)
2. Wall, Harry J.

Privates

1. Brown, William A. ✓
2. Lashar, Clarence A. ✓
3. Leopold, Irvin J. ✓
4. Schwartzberg, Walter A. ✓

*B. D. Neal*  
Capt. U.S. Inf. MG Co.

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.S.O. of \_\_\_\_\_ Roster for February 1919  
(Date)

of Medical Detachment 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed)

M. A. DeCelle

9/18/42

(Date)

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.G.O. of Roster for March 1919  
(Date)

of Medical Detachment 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed)

W. J. DeCelle

9/18/42

(Date)

FINAL ROSTER OF MILITARY DETACHMENT 104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
ON APRIL 3, 1919.

# DEMOBILIZED

## CAPTAINS

1. Neal, Charles F.
2. Webb, Arthur C.

Commanding Detachment  
With Detachment

## Sergeant 1st Class

1. Mackesey, Thomas F. 1300704

## Sergeant

1. Wilson, Edwin H. 1300711

## Privates 1st Class

- Dobson, William J. 1300714  
Mall, Harry D. 1300709

## Privates

- Creagh, William A.B. 1300480

*Charles F. Neal*

Charles F. Neal  
Captain, U.S.A.  
104 17 31,



**NEW ORGN BEGINS**



**AG** RAC M P **1-566** ARMY BTL AGPC 191-80  
1 AUG 50

45-11

ORGANIZED MILITIA.  
Form No. 11.  
Ed. May 8-14-1910.

*Initial*  
MUSTER ROLL

OF A

DETACHMENT

of the *Ordnance Corps N.A.*  
104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
at *Camp Wadsworth*

from the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* . 1918

to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* . 1918  
*with*

RECORDED  
MAY 12 1918

MUSTER ROLL of a detachment of **Ordnance Corp** ~~Ordnance Corp~~ **National Army**  
 Army of the United States, stationed at **Camp Wadsworth, S.C.** from the **31st** day  
 of **December**, 191**7** (date of last bimonthly muster), to the **28th** day of **February**, 191**8**

THE LEGAL TERM OF ENLISTMENT IN THIS STATE IS \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
<b>PRIVATE</b>				
Burkwaldt, Carl M.	Aug 4/17			1,200,717 Attached to 104th Machine Gun Battalion pur to S.O. 126 Hdqrs 27th Div 12/7/17 Joined Jan 21/18. On furlough Feb 1st/18 to Feb 15/18 pur to ParI Bul 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions, that the remarks set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the detachment for the period mentioned herein as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth S C  
DATE: February 28 1918

George Mainckley  
1st LIEUTENANT SUPPLY OFFICER

*Commanding the Detachment.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have numbered and minutely inspected the detachment, the conditions of which are found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see Note\*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good  
ARMS: .....  
ACCOUTERMENTS: Good  
CLOTHING: Good  
GENERAL CONDITION OF HOSPITAL: .....

Edw. McKee  
Major 10th MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
Inspecting and Mustering Officer.

\*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the conditions are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

\* Regular Army.      \* National Army.      \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of.....  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or detachment.)

of the 104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at LANCHERES, FRANCE  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

APRIL 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on JUNE 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up off the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: first, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 11, A. R., 1913, the name under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, (except buglers, private first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Sergeants and corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class and privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In such cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, companies, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 197), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" (k) (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for ———, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O. 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching it to the middle of an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the first on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**MUSTER ROLL of Ordnance Detachment of the 104th Machine Gun Co.**

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **30th** day of **April**, 1918.  
to muster on the **30** day of **June**, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a). In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")			
<b>SERGEANT</b>			
Burgwaldt, Carl M.	Aug. 4/17	1,200,717	
<b>PRIVATE</b>			
Hallett, Jack F.	May 23/17	1,229,865	On fifteen day furlough departed Apr 21st rejoined May 3rd, 1918. pur to Par 1 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div 11/4/17.
"All names which appear on this roll except as otherwise stated in the column of remarks, embarked on the U.S.S. CALAWARES for foreign service May 18th, 1918, and arrived in France May 30th, 1918, pursuant to confidential instructions issued at port of embarkation."			



**SPACER**

**SPACER**

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.S.O. of \_\_\_\_\_ Roster \_\_\_\_\_ for July 1918  
(Date)

of \_\_\_\_\_ Ordnance Detachment \_\_\_\_\_ 104th Machine Gun Battalion \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed)

M. V. McCall

9/18/42

(Date)

# MONTHLY ROSTER

of ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at American E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of August 1918

Signature: *James M. [unclear]*

1st Lieutenant -  
Commanding Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hallett, Jack F.      1229865	Pvt. Ordnance.	

3  
Sally <sup>of</sup> the <sup>in</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>no</sup> <sup>more</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>same</sup> <sup>kind</sup>  
Johnson of the <sup>to</sup> <sup>be</sup> <sup>found</sup>  
10000 <sup>of</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>same</sup> <sup>kind</sup>

Ex

10000 - 10000 = 0  
10000 - 10000 = 0

# MONTHLY ROSTER

OF ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

of 1024 Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at American E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of October 1918

Signature *John L. Hallett*

1st Lieutenant -  
Commanding Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 517, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. B. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hallett, Jack F.      1229865	Private Ordnance.	

# MONTHLY ROSTER

ORDNANCE DETACHMENT  
(Company or Detachment)

104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of November 1918

*Signature*  
1st Lieutenant -  
Commanding Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as P. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hallett, Jack F.	1229865	Sergeant Ordnance On leave.

File

Rooster of Ordnance Detachment, 14th Machine Gun Bn. At midnight January 31st, 1919.

ROSTER OF ORDNANCE

1. Billett, Jack F. 1220865

PRIVATE

2. Cancho, Leopold A. 1221179

MAY 26 1921

REC'D from A. P. MEADE

---

1st Lieut - Personnel Officer.

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.S.O. of Roster for February 1919  
(Date)

of Ordnance Detachment 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed)

M. V. DeCelle

9/18/42

(Date)

POLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A. G. O. of Muster Roll for March-April 1918  
(Date)

of Ordnance Detachment 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed) M. J. DeCelle

9/18/42  
(Date)

FINAL ROSTER OF ORDNANCE DETACHMENT, 104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION, April 3rd, 1919.

Sergeant

1. Hallett, Jack F. 1229865

Private

1. Canacho, Leopold A. 1221179

DEMOBILIZED

*John Crossley*  
Captain, 104th Machine Gun Battalion.



# NEW ORGN BEGINS



**AG** RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80  
1 AUG 50

CO A TRAIN TO 7 PM FOR MIDR ROLLS

SEE 2ND PLATE AND 7TH FOR LATER

ROLLS OF 10 - 100000 2 EN

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

*of Co. 403, 15*  
*from the 13 day of March, 1917*  
*to the 1 day of April, 1917*

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECEIVED  
NOV 24 1917  
Form No. 61, A. G. O. (1-10-16)  
1-1852



1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100

1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100



Enlistees

Anderson Augustus L	May 22/17	
Bald John A	May 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Barnes Will C	June 21/17	
Barnhart Theodosius L	May 21/17	
Bishop Arthur	May 22/17	Transferred to Reg. Co. 1. 11th Cav.
Buck Alfred E	June 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Burkitt Alexander	May 22/17	
Burkman Victor	May 22/17	
Brown Russell J	May 22/17	
Bryant George H	July 2/17	
Burke Andrew L	July 2/17	
Burtis Theodor L	August 17	
Callahan Maurice J	June 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Conroy Frank J	May 22/17	
Cook William	May 22/17	
Cookson George L	July 20/17	Transferred to Co. A. 1. 11th Cav.
Craig Arthur J	May 22/17	
Cramer Harry J	June 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Craig James H	May 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Craig John	May 22/17	Transferred to Reg. Co. 1. 11th Cav.
Cunningham William J Jr	May 22/17	
Curtis George J	May 22/17	Transferred to Co. A. 1. 11th Cav.
Dennell Harold W	May 22/17	
Dunham Henry H	June 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Dunn John J	June 22/17	
Elliott Edwin J	May 22/17	
Emminger Thomas	May 22/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Evans James A	July 2/17	Transferred to Co. B. 1. 11th Cav.
Fisher James	July 2/17	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Davidson, Leo	July 17/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Fishburne, Joseph	Aug 15/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Fordham, Elsworth J	Mar 12/16		
Gustaf, Harry J	Aug 11/17		
Hance, Howard E	Apr 14/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Griffin, George J	Aug 20/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Holt, William B. Jr	Jan 23/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Hollist, John B	Aug 20/17		
Holsted, Roy G	Aug 11/17		
Horn, Paul S	Aug 22/17		
Haylor, Edmund J	June 22/16		
Harris, John J	Aug 11/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Hemstreet, Raymond A	Mar 20/17		
Henshaw, Andrew J	Apr 27/17		
Hickey, Thomas F	June 4/17		
Holt, John J	Aug 17/17		
Hoyt, Carl	Apr 16/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Jackson, Frederick J	Aug 22/17		
Kelly, Frank	July 22/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Kelly, Robert J	July 22/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Kirner, William J Jr	Aug 10/17		
Klinger, Lawrence A	Apr 10/16		
Klclair, Lawrence J	Mar 22/16		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Kedzer, Robert	Apr 11/17		
Leonard, James W	Apr 17/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Leonard, John J	Apr 21/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Leonard, Lawrence G	June 4/17		Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Lons, Harry	July 21/16		

McCarrall George J	Aug 20/17	
McDonnell Thomas	Aug 20/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
McCormick John W	June 2/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
McFee Joseph N	July 10/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
McGrath Nathaniel Jr	Aug 10/17	
McGrath William A	Aug 20/17	
Mulligan Albert W	Aug 10/17	
Mulligan Thomas J	Aug 27/17	
Murray Harold	July 20/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
Nathan Sidney	Aug 27/17	
Loore Edward N	July 20/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
Nolan Eugene A	June 10/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
Norris Edward A	Aug 20/17	
O'Keefe William J	Aug 10/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
O'Keefe Robert	Aug 2/17	
O'Keefe William	Oct 2/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
O'Keefe Lester A	Aug 10/17	At Tr and Co 1st Regt 108th S. C. Inf. Oct 10/17 discharged.
O'Keefe David J	July 20/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
O'Keefe Robert B	Aug 20/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
O'Keefe Robert J	Aug 10/17	
O'Keefe William J Sr	Aug 20/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav
<b>A</b> O'Keefe Francis A	Aug 20/17	Transferred fr Tr M I NY Cav since Oct 31 17
O'Keefe Joseph A	June 20/17	
O'Keefe John R Jr	Aug 27/17	
O'Keefe Charles J	June 20/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
O'Keefe Joseph N	June 2/17	Transferred fr Tr F I NY Cav
O'Keefe Walter J	Aug 10/17	
O'Keefe Robert L	Aug 20/17	
O'Keefe Thomas A	June 10/17	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Smith Charles A	MAR 2/17		
Spencer William J	JUN 4/17		
Stokum William F	JULY 22/17		
Soydan John E	APR 12/17		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav
Van Holland Percy	MAY 25/17		
Voelker Thomas A	JULY 15/17		
Voorhes Harold S	MAY 27/17		
Trom Clarence A	MAY 27/17		
Jennstrom Elmer W	MAY 25/17		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav
Wheeler Iyle A	JUNE 23/16		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav Assigned to Co per 3074 per 104th I. S. Br. Oct 17/17
Wilkinson Walter Y	OCT 1/17		
Yorke William	JULY 30/17		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav
Young Edwin S	APR 12/17		Transferred fr Har Tr 1 NY Cav
Young Harold D	MAY 25/17		
Zugut Wildo	JULY 16/17		Transferred fr Har Tr 1 NY Cav
LOSSES			
By Discharge account of Physical Disability			
Privates			
Lowe Harry A	JULY 26/17		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav Discharged Oct 25/17 SCD per 4th Ind Hqs 27th Div Oct 20/17
Lorke Henry E	JULY 29/17		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav Discharged Oct 22/17 SCD per 4th Ind Hqs 27th Div Oct 18/17
1st Sergeant			
2nd Sergeant			
Miller William L	MAY 21/17		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav Trans- ferred as Lt Col Oct 23/17 to Remount Det 307 per 3074 Hqr 27th Div Oct 23/17
Sergeant			
Lear Clarence	JUNE 23/16		Transferred fr Tr H 1 NY Cav Trans- ferred as Lt Col Oct 23/17 to 104th

Field Hospital Co per 30783 Hqr  
27th Div Oct 27/17

Corporals

Sgt James July 20/16

Transferred fr Tr M 1 NY Cav Trans-  
ferred as Pvt Oct 27/17 to Remount  
Depot #307 per 30784 Hqr 27th Div  
Oct 26/17

Locke Harry June 20/16

Transferred fr Tr M 1 NY Cav Trans-  
ferred as Pvt Oct 27/17 to Remount  
Depot #307 per 30784 Hqr 27th Div  
Oct 26/17

Private

Sergeant Fred Oct 2/16

Transferred fr Tr M 1 NY Cav Trans-  
ferred Oct 27/17 to Remount Depot #  
307 per 30784 Hqr 27th Div Oct 26/17

"Except as otherwise noted in column for 'Remarks' every man whose  
name appears on this roll was transferred, in his present grade,  
from Troop A 1st N.Y. Cavalry to the 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
per G.O. # Hqr 27th Division October 1st 1917 and 30726 1st N.Y.  
Cavalry, October 17th 1917 and was attached to and joined this  
company on October 17th 1917 as the 104th Battalion was organized  
per G.O. # Hqr 27th Division, October 17th 1917."

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: *Camp Tradersville*

DATE: *Oct. 31, 1917.*

*H. H. Malden*  
Captain

*Commanding the Organization.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have numbered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: *Good*

ARMS: *Good*

ACCOUTERMENTS: *Good*

CLOTHING: *Good*

*E. W. McRae*

Major, 104th Machine Gun Bn.  
Inspecting and Mustering Officer

\*NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the entries are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER  
SPACER

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

Company "A"  
of the 104<sup>th</sup> M. G. I. Bn.,  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1917  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1917

THE REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT GENERAL  
BIRMINGHAM  
JAN 17 1918

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
Pat. Aug. 16-16-30,000

3-425

4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bi-monthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

**MUSTER ROLL**

Company "A"  
of the 104<sup>th</sup> M. G. Rn.  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1917  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1917

RECEIVED  
JAN 15 1918  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
E. I. Oct. 10-16-10, 000

MUSTER ROLL of **Company "A"** of the **104th Machine Gun Battalion**  
 Army of the United States from the **31st** day of **October**, 1917 (date of last  
 bimonthly muster), to the **31st** day of **December**, 1917

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>Captain</b>			
Harold H Donaldson	Nov 13/14		Comdg Co. AWL fr Nov 6/17 to 21/17 SO#27 P/6 Hqr 27th Div 11/6/17
<b>1st Lieutenants</b>			
Donald M Ogilvie	Apr 12/15		Comdg Co. Nov 6 to 21/17
Henry Adsit	Oct 11/16		
<b>2nd Lieutenants</b>			
Walter G Andrews	May 11/17		
Peter B McCahill	Apr 27/16		Assgd to Co Nov 21/17 SO#110 Hqr 27th Div 11/21/17 Joined Nov 22/17
<b>1st Sergeant</b>			
DeWitt Charles A	Nov 22/15		Aptd 1st Sgt fr Sgt SO#19 Hqr 104th M. G. Bn. 11/7/17 effective fr 11/1/17
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Walker Edward H	Mar 13/16		
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Stegman William A	June 20/16		
<b>Stable Sergeant</b>			
Sullivan Harry C	June 23/16		
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Coppinger Wilton J	May 18/14		
Latto Albert E	Mar 15/16		
Coppinger Thomas C	May 8/16		
Heber Anthony F	June 21/16	absent	Sick in BH, Camp Walsworth fr 12/3/17 On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17
Bootay Walter N	Nov 23/14	absent	Bn Auth.
Bealin James J Jr	Mar 1/15		
Cobb William B	June 27/16	absent	On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17 Bn Auth.
Stansfield George E Jr	June 1/15		Aptd Sgt fr Corp SO#19 Hqr 104th M. G. Bn. 11/7/17 effective fr 11/1/17.

Aptd Sgt fr Corp SO#36 Hqr 104th M.G.  
Bn. 12/4/17 effective fr 12/1/17

Balliet Kenneth E June 8/16

Corporals

Menendez Chester A Mar 20/16

Krumeich Herbert F June 19/16 absent

On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17  
En Auth.

Crowne Thomas E June 5/16 absent

On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17  
En Auth.

Busch Alfred E June 1/15

Dunn Walter W Mar 21/14

Currie Forrest E Apr 21/17

Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl SO#19 Hqr 104th  
L.G.Bn. 11/7/17 effective fr 11/1/17

Kellogg Kenneth H Dec 29/15

Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl SO#19 Hqr 104th  
M.G.Bn 11/7/17 effective fr 11/1/17

Foster Harry E May 29/17

Aptd Corp fr Pvt SO#21 Hqr 104th M.G.  
Bn. 11/12/17 effective fr 11/1/17

Tapley Osborne F July 15/16

Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl SO#36 Hqr 104th  
L.G.Bn. 12/4/17 effective fr 12/1/17

Morehouse Albert R May 28/17

Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl SO#36 Hqr 104th  
L.G.Bn. 12/4/17 effective fr 12/1/17

Cuttler Henry I June 12/17

Aptd Corp fr Pvt SO#36 Hqr 104th M.G.  
Bn. 12/4/17 effective fr 12/1/17

Leonara Lawrence G June 4/17

Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt C#1 12/1/17 effect  
effective sd. Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl  
SO#42 Hqr 104th M.G. Bn. 12/17/17 effect  
ive sd.

White Warren L June 21/16 absent

On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17  
En Auth. Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl SO#47  
Hqr 104th L.G.Bn. 12/18/17 effective  
fr 12/1/17

Cooks

Trickler Robert H June 26/16 absent

On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17  
En Auth.

Dittmar Louis R June 21/16

Dillon Bartholomew E June 22/16

Horseshoer

O'Neill Charles R May 15/17

Mechanic

Glaon John A May 12/17

Saddler

Heath Stanley D June 20/16

Buglers

Mirra Nicholas J July 16/17

Hughes Stanley May 25/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Privates 1cl			
Bostwick Jay M.	Mar 21/17	absent	On 10 day furlough since Dec 30/17 En Auth.
Brinkman Victor	May 27/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Burtis Theodore A.	May 26/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Clancy Francis W.	Apr 18/17		
Clary Matthew T.	Feb 8/16	absent	Sick in BH not ID #45/14 since Nov 26/17
Cooney Frank J.	May 24/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Cooney William L.	May 24/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Cowley Arthur L.	May 25/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Dunham Harry R.	July 26/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Durney Edward J.	June 19/16	absent	On 15 day furlough since Dec 29/17 En Auth.
Elliot Edwin D.	May 31/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Emmens William I.	June 21/16		
Faulds Leo	July 6/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Fritsch Aaze W. C.	June 1/15	absent	On 10 day furlough since Dec 30/17 En Auth.
Grower James G.	May 23/17		
Halsted Roy I.	May 25/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Hall William E.	June 19/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Hanlon Edmund T.	June 20/16		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Hemstreet Raymond L.	May 25/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd. Sick in BH fr Dec 6 to 18/17
Hickey Peter J.	Oct 25/15	absent	On 15 day furlough since Dec 20/17 En Auth.
Hoag John A.	Apr 29/16		
Holst Paul S.	May 27/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd. Sick in BH fr Dec 15 to 28/17
Houston Robert E.	Mar 21/14		
Johnson Theodore I.	May 28/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Kellogg Hubert L.	Dec 29/15		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Kelly Ramon J.	July 26/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Kenney Sylvester	June 22/16		

Kirk Matthew A	May 28/17		
McGrane Nathaniel T	May 25/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
McGrane William A	May 26/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
McCauley Thomas	July 20/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Marsh Donald L	May 22/17		
Moran Arthur S	June 12/16	absent	On 10 day furlough since 12/30/17 Bn Sick in BH fr 12/8 - 13/17 Auth.
Newman Robert	July 7/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Nicol James	May 31/17		
Pauly William	Oct 2/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Ryan William J	May 28/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Schonberg Charles L	June 29/16		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Seller John S	Mar 30/17		
Stokum William F	July 25/17		Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O#1 12/1/17 effective sd.
Wood Harry M	June 20/16	absent	On 15 day furlough since 12/29/17 Bn Auth.
Woodruff Charles S	Apr 17/17		
Privates			
Anderson Augustine A	Sep 11/17		
Anderson John T	May 22/16		Assgd to Co 12/7/17 per SO#38 Hqs 104th I. G. Bn. 12/7/17. Joined sd.
Aten Kenneth M	Apr 12/17		Rd fr Corp to Pvt Bn O#19 11/7/17 effective fr 11/1/17.
Barnes Albert K	June 26/16		Assgd to Co 12/7/17 per SO#38 Hqs 104th I. G. Bn. 12/7/17. Joined sd.
Barnum Eli C	June 21/16		
Baron Raoul O	June 14/17		Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr Co. "A" 10th NY Inf per SO#94 Hqs 27th Div. 11/5/17 and Bn O#20 11/8/17 effective fr 11/13/17.
Blenhorn Thaddeus L	May 25/17	absent	Sick in BH fr 12/2-26/17 On 15 day furlough since 12/26/17 Bn Auth.
Bliss Arthur	Nov 15/16		
Bock Alfred E	June 23/16		
Brickley Richard F	Nov 25/13		
Brown Russell J	Aug 8/17		
Bryan George R	July 6/17		AWOL fr Nov 19/17 - 11/21/17 Sentenced to be confined at hard labor for period of nine (9) days and to forfeit six (6) days pay SC Dec 8/17.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Privates			
Burke Andrew L	July 2/17		Rd fr Corp to Pvt BnO#36 12/4/17 effective fr 12/1/17
Byrnes William L	May 25/17		
Callahan Maurice J	June 28/17		Rd fr Corp to Pvt BnO#19 11/7/17 effective fr 11/1/17
Clancy John O	Mar 14/16		
Cosgrove George B	July 25/17		
Davis Joseph W	July 6/17		
Delahanty James W	Oct 13/14		Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div. 11/12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr 11/21/17
Delaney Joseph	July 2/17		
Denning Elliott C	May 31/17		
Dennis Harry G	July 6/17		
Dunn John J	June 2/17		
Fairweather Thomas	May 28/17		
Fallon James R	May 31/17		
Fishbaugh Joseph	May 15/17		
Fitzgerald James H	July 10/17		
△ Fordham Ellsworth W	Mar 13/16	absent	Sick in BH not LD GO45/14 since 11/26
Greene Howard E	Aug 14/17		
Griffin Floyd J	July 23/17		
Hallett Jack F	May 23/17		*T Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt to Enlisted Ordnance Corps 11/21/17 per par 5 SO#149 Mar 21/17 On 10 day furlough since Dec 30/17 Bn Auth.
Hanf Paul S	May 26/17	absent	
Harris John W	Aug 2/17		
Henriksen Andrew L	May 27/17		
△ Hickey Thomas F	June 4/17		AWOL fr Nov 19 to 21/17 Sentenced to be confined at hard labor for period of nine(9)days and to forfeit six(6)days pay SC Dec 8/17
Hubsch Emil	June 4/17	absent	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div Nov 12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr 11/21/17 Sick in BH since 12/20

Igo Thomas J	Apr 17/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div Nov 12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr 11/21/17 Forfeit 20 das pay SC 10/31/17 Approved 11/7/17 John F Klein Col.
Irwin Earl	Apr 16/17	
Kinnear William R	May 29/17	
Kittinger Lawrence C	Sep 18/16	
LaClair Lawrence G	Nov 22/16	
Lederer Robert	Sep 8/17	
Lenihan William J	June 4/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div Nov 12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr Nov 21/17
Leonard James M	Apr 17/17	
Leonard John L	Aug 2/17	
Levy Alcan E	Apr 5/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div Nov 12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr Nov 21/17
△ McCarroll George J	May 25/17	AWOL fr Nov 19 to 21/17 Sentenced to be confined at hard labor for period of nine(9)days and to forfeit six(6)days pay SC Dec 8/17
McCarthy Michael J	Sep 8/16	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#94 Hqr 27th Div Nov 5/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr Nov 21/17
McCaughey Harry J	June 23/16	Rd fr Mec to Pvt O#2 12/19/17 effective fr 12/1/17
McConnell John W	June 5/17	
McGee William J	July 16/17	
McKean Richard	July 17/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div Nov 12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr 11/21/17
McNamara Albert W	Sep 8/17	
McVeigh Thomas J	May 27/17	Sick in BH fr Nov 27 to Dec 15/17
△ Magee Edward E	June 27/16	AWOL fr Nov 19 to 21/17 Sentenced to be confined at hard labor for period of thirty-nine(39)days and to forfeit six(6)days pay SC Dec 8/17 Rd fr Pvt lcl to Pvt BnO#24 11/24/17 effective fr 11/1/17
Malloy Harold E	July 20/17	
Marion Sidney	May 27/17	Sick in BH fr 11/23/17 to 12/24/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Monty Frank E	Apr 3/17		Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt lcl fr 10th NY Inf per SO#94 Hqr 27th Div 11/5/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr Nov 21/17
Moore Edward M	July 30/17		
Moore Robert B	July 20/17		Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#94 Hqr 27th Div 11/5/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr 11/21/17
Moran Eugene A	June 6/16		
Munroe Edward H	Aug 24/17		
Mulligan Robert E	July 2/17		Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#110 Hqr 27th Div 11/12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr Nov 21/17
Murphy William T	Mar 21/14		
Pendleton Lester L	Mar 13/16		
Porter David J	July 16/17		
Porter Herbert R	May 28/17		
Rolff Andrew W	Sep 8/17		
Scott Joan R	May 27/17		
Semon Charles J	June 30/17		
Sharpe Joseph H	June 5/17		
Shipman Walter E	May 27/17		
Simendinger Albert L	Sep 8/17		
Smith Charles R	Aug 3/17		
Spencer William C	June 4/17		
Spring Arthur J	July 28/17		Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt fr 10th NY Inf per SO#101 Hqr 27th Div 11/12/17 and BnO#29 11/27/17 effective fr Nov 21/17
Suydam John F	Apr 12/17		
Van Holland Percy	May 25/17		
Voelker Thomas A	July 6/17		
Voorhees Harold C	May 27/17		
Vroom Clarence A	May 27/17		

Wennstrom Elmer W	Aug 23/17	
Wheeler Lyle A	June 23/16	
Wilkinson Walter W	Oct 9/17	
Yorke William	July 30/17	
Young Edwin S	Apr 12/17	absent En Auth. On 10 day furlough since Dec 30/17
Young Harold D	May 23/17	absent En A. Auth. On 10 day furlough since Dec 30/17
Asst Waldo	July 16/17	

CHAMBERS SINCE OCTOBER 31st 1917.

DISCHARGED

Sergeant

Wadsworth James S	Mar 21/14	Hon Disch to accept commission as 2nd Lt. G.M.C. U.S.A. 12/23/17 per SO#141 Par 15 Hqr 27th Div 12/22/17. Service H & F; Character - Excellent No. AWOL; No absences under 3045/14
-------------------	-----------	--

Corporal

Chamberlind Charles V	Nov 29/15	Hon Disch to accept commission as 1st Lt. ERC 12/27/17 per letter WD AGO dated 12/18/17 Service H & F. Character - Excellent No. AWOL; No absences under 3045/14
-----------------------	-----------	--

Privates.

Hall John E	July 21/17	Hon Disch 12/24/17 on S.C.D. per 4th Ind. S.C.D. Hqr 27th Div Dec 23/17 Service H & F. Character - Excellent; No AWOL; No absences under 3045/14
Dornell Harold W	May 28/17	Hon Disch 12/27/17 on S.C.D. per 3rd Ind. S.C.D. Hqr 27th Div 12/24/1917 Service H & F Character - Excellent; No AWOL; No absences under 3045/14
Moore Anson J	June 29/16	Hon Disch 12/28/17 on S.C.D. per 4th Ind. S.C.D. Hqr 27th Div Dec 26/17 Service H & F. Character - Excellent; No AWOL; No absences under 3045/14
Simpson Norman T	June 19/16	Hon Disch 12/26/17 on S.C.D. per 4th Ind. S.C.D. Hqr 27th Div Dec 26/17 Service H & F. Character - Excellent; No AWOL; No absences under 3045/14

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARK
<u>Transferred</u>			
<u>2nd Lieutenant</u>			
William J Grange	Nov 22/15		Transferred to A.G.S. W.B.I.B Dec 1/1917 per SO#20 Hqr 27th Div 12/1/17
<u>Corporal</u>			
Busch Carl C	June 1/16		Transferred as Pvt lcl 11/28/17 to A.S.S.C. per 1st Ind. WD. AGO 11/12/17 and SO#116 Hqr 27th Div 11/27/17
<u>Mechanic</u>			
Burswaldt Carl M	Aug 4/17		Transferred 12/8/17 to Ordnance Corps, N.E. attached to Ordnance personnel of the 27th Div per SO#126 par 9 Hqr 27th Div 12/7/17
<u>Private lcl</u>			
Long Percy H	Oct 14/12		Transferred as Pvt lcl 12/11/17 to A.S.S.C. per 1st Ind. WD. AGO 11/22/17 and SO#129 Hqr 27th Div. 12/10/17
<u>Privates</u>			
Russell Franklin B	July 2/16		Transferred as Pvt lcl 11/11/17 to A.S.S.C. per 1st Ind. WD. AGO 10/31/17 and SO#99 Hqr 27th Div. 11/10/17
Murphy James J	June 21/16		Transferred as Pvt 12/28/17 to 2nd Co. Military Police per SO#146 Par 16 Hqr 27th Div 12/27/17.
Ballett Jack F	May 23/17		Enlisted Transferred 12/31/17 to Ordnance Corps, N.E. and assigned to the enlisted Ordnance personnel of the 27th Div. per 1st Ind. WD. AGO 12/4/17 and SO#149 Par 5 Hqs 27th Div 12/30/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth

DATE: Dec 31, 1917

A. K. Arnaldsen  
Cap BA 104 M 913  
 Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have minutely and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks herunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good

ARMS: None

ACCOUTERMENTS: Good

CLOTHING: Edw. M. ...

May 10th 1918  
Inspecting and Mustering Officer

\*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

AG RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

For subsequent rolls see C.D. - 105 74 Bn -

- \* Regular Army.
- \* National Army.
- \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.
- \* National Guard, State of \_\_\_\_\_
- Strike out words not applicable.

### MUSTER ROLL

of Company "A"  
(Company or detachment.)  
 of the 104th Machine Gun Bn  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)  
 at Camp Wadsworth S.C.  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

December 31st, 1917.  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on February 28th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

**(a) Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be entered on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of grade, and noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 1 of R. 1915, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, next class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. The names of corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class. The names and grade headings, which will precede the names, will be written on one another without interval, except when made necessary by two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. The last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

**(b) Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately following the names of the officers belonging thereto.

**(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company usually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

**(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

**(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 1 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

**(a) Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

**(b) Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

**(c) Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

**(d) Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

**(e) Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted, except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

**(f) Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and source of orders promulgating same.

**(g) Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

**(h) Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

**(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

**(k) Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if returned in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

**(l) Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

**(m) Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of painful transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

**(n) Death.**—Date and place of death.

**(o) Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

**(p) Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

**(q) Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, P. 1.—" On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

**(r) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

**(s) Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dot and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheet, Form No. 41 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of roll will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or pressed to fit an envelope but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**MUSTER ROLL of Company "A" of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion**  
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **31st** day of **December**, 1917.  
to muster on the **28th** day of **February**, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>(In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
<b>Captain</b>			
Harold H Donaldson	Nov 13/14		Comdg. Co.
<b>1st Lieutenants</b>			
Donald M Ogilvie	Apr 12/15		
Henry Adsit	Oct 11/16		Sick Jan 14 to 20/18 in line of duty
<b>2nd Lieutenants</b>			
Walter G Andrews	May 11/17		
John J Fleming			Assgd to Co Jan 24/17 BnO#14 1/24/18 and ordered to duty with Bn. Adjutant per SO#14 Hqr 10 4th M.G. Bn. 1/24/18.
<b>1st Sergeants</b>			
DeWitt Charles A	Nov 22/15	1,200,096	
Coppinger Wilton J	May 18/17	1,200,097	Aptd 1st Sgt fr Sgt 1/14/1918 per SO#8 Hqr 27th Div. 1/14/18 effective sd. Sick in BH Feb 9 to Feb 25/18
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Walker Edward H	Mar 13/16	1,200,098	
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Stegman William A	June 20/16	1,200,099	
<b>Stable Sergeant</b>			
Moran Eugene A	June 6/16	1,200,100	Aptd Sgt fr Pvt per SO#8 Hqr 104th M.G. Bn. 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18 Aptd Stable Sgt fr Sgt per O#5 1/4/18 effective sd.
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Heber Anthony F	June 21/16	1,200,101	Sick in BH-CW Dec 3/17 to Jan 15/18
Bealin James J Jr	Mar 1/15	1,200,102	

Cobb William B	June 27/16		1,200,103
Stanfield George E Jr	June 1/15		1,200,104
Ballist Kenneth E	June 5/16		1,200,105
Crowne Thomas H	June 5/16		1,200,106 Aptd Sgt fr Corp 1/4/18 Bn O#58 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18
<b>Corporals</b>			
Munendez Chester A	Mar 20/16	absent	1,200,107 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 Bn Auth.
Busch Alfred B	June 1/15		1,200,108
Dunn Walter W	Mar 21/17		1,200,109
Currie Forrest E	Apr 21/17		1,200,110
Kellogg Kenneth H	Dec 29/15	absent	1,200,111 Sick in BH-CW fr 2/12/18
Foster Harry E	May 29/17		1,200,112
Tapley Osborne F	July 10/16		1,200,113
Morehouse Albert K	May 28/17		1,200,114
Cutter Henry P	June 12/17		1,200,115
Leonard Lawrence C	June 4/17		1,200,116
White Warren P	June 21/16		1,200,117 Sick in BH-CW Feb 13-24/18
Seiler John S	Mar 30/17		1,200,118 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl 1/4/ 1918 BnO#58 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/ 1918
McGrane William A	May 26/17		1,200,119 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl 1/4/ 1918 BnO#58 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18
Newman Robert	July 7/17	absent	1,200,120 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl 1/6/ 1918 BnO#62 1/6/18 effective fr 1/1/18 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 Bn Auth.
<b>Cooks</b>			
Trickler Robert H	June 26/16		1,200,121
Dittmar Louis R	June 21/16		1,200,122
Dillon Bartholomew E	June 22/16	absent	1,200,123 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 Bn Auth.
<b>Horsehoer</b>			
O'Neill Charles R	May 15/17		1,200,124
<b>Mechanics</b>			
Olson John A	May 12/17		1,200,125

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(omitted and uncommissioned officers accorded precedence to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS.
<b>Mechanics</b>			
Smith Charles R	Aug 3/17		1,200,126 Aptd Mec fr Pvt 1/24/18 O#6 1/24/18 effective fr 2/1/18
<b>Saddler</b>			
Heath Stanley D	June 20/16		1,200,127 Sick in BH-CW Feb 14 to Feb 17/18
<b>Buglers</b>			
Hughes Stanley	May 25/17		1,200,128
Fallon James R	May 31/17	absent	1,200,129 Aptd Bugler fr pvt 1/3/ 1918 O#3 1/3/18 effective fr 1/1/18 Sick not LD GO 31/12 since 1/25/18
<b>Privates 1cl</b>			
Bostwick Jay M	Mar 21/17		1,200,130
Brickley Richard F	Nov 25/16		1,200,131 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 1/4/ 1918 O#3 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18
Brinkman Victor	May 27/17		1,200,132
Burke Andrew L	July 2/17		1,200,133 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 1/4/ 1918 O#3 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18
Burtis Theodore A	May 26/17		1,200,134
Clancy Francis W	Apr 16/17		1,200,135
Cleary Matthew T	Feb 8/16		1,200,136 Sick in BH-CW not LD GO 31/12 and 45/14 fr 11/26/17 to 1/12/18 incl.
Cooney Frank J	May 24/17	absent	1,200,137 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 B n Auth.
Cooney William L	May 24/17	absent	1,200,148 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 Bn Auth.
Cowley Arthur F	May 25/17		1,200,138
Dennis Harry G	July 6/17		1,200,139 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 1/4/ 1918 O#3 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18 Sick in BH-CW Feb 2 to Feb 19/18
Dunham Harry G	July 26/17		1,200,140
Dunn John J	June 2/17		1,200,141 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 1/4/ 1918 O#3 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18
Durney Edward J	June 19/16		1,200,142
Elliot Edwin D	May 31/17		1,200,143
Emmens William I	June 21/16		1,200,144
Faulds Leo	July 6/17		1,200,145
Fritsch Aaga W C	June 1/15		1,200,146

Grower James G	May 23/17	1,200,147	
Halsted Roy L	May 25/17 absent	1,200,149	On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 Bn A u th.
Hall William E Jr	June 19/17	1,200,150	
Hemstreet Raymond A	May 25/17	1,200,151	Sick in BH-CW Dec 6 to Dec 12/17
Hoag John K	Apr 29/16	1,200,152	
Holst Paul S	May 27/17	1,200,153	Sick in BH-CW Dec 15 to Dec 23/17
Houston Robert E	Mar 21/17	1,200,154	
Irwin Earl	Apr 16/17	1,200,155	Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O#3 1/4/18 effective fr 1/1/18
Johnson Theodore A	May 28/17	1,200,156	
Kellogg Hubert L	Dec 29/15	1,200,157	
Kelly Ramon J	July 26/17	1,200,158	
Kenny Sylvester	June 22/16	1,200,159	
Kirk Matthew A	May 28/17	1,200,160	
McGrane Nathaniel T Jr	May 25/17	1,200,161	
McCauley Thomas	July 20/17	1,200,162	
Marsh Donald L	May 22/17	1,200,163	Sick in BH-CW Feb 6 to Feb 13/18
Moran Arthur S	June 12/17	1,200,164	Sick in BH-CW Dec 8 to Dec 13/17
Nicol James	May 31/17	1,200,165	
Pauly William	Oct 2/17	1,200,166	
Pendleton Lester L	Mar 13/16	1,200,167	Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 1/24 1918 O#6 1/24/18 effective fr 2/1/18
Ryan William J Jr	May 28/17	1,200,168	
Schonberg Charles L	June 29/16	1,200,169	
Stokum William F	July 25/17	1,200,170	
Wood Harry M	June 20/16	1,200,171	
Woodruff Charles S	Apr 17/17	1,200,172	
Privates			
Aten Kenneth M	Apr 12/17 absent	1,200,173	Sick in BH-CW Jan 28 to Feb 12/18 On 30 day sick leave since Feb 13/18 Bn Auth.
Barnes Albert K	June 26/16	1,200,174	
Barnum Eli C	June 21/16	1,200,175	

NAME, PRESENT AND ADEPT, AND RANK (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS
<b>Privates</b>			
Baron Raoul O	June 14/17		1,200,176
Blanthorn Thaddeus L	May 25/17		1,200,177 Sick in BH-CW Dec 2/17 to Dec 26/17
Bliss Arthur	Nov 15/16		1,200,178
Book Alfred E	June 23/16		1,200,179
Bootay Walter N	Nov 23/14	absent	Rd fr Sgt to Pvt 1/5/18 BnO#61 1/5/1918 effective sd. On D S at O.T.S. Camp Wadsworth per Memo O.T.S. 1/4/1918
Brown Russell J	Aug 8/17		1,200,180
Bryan George R	July 6/17		1,200,181
Byrnes William L	May 25/17		1,200,182
Callahan Maurice J	June 28/17		1,200,183
Claney John O	Mar 14/16		1,200,184 Sick in BH-CW Feb 5 to Feb 12/18
Coppinger Thomas C	May 18/16	absent	Rd fr Sgt to Pvt 1/5/18 BnO#61 1/5/1918 effective sd. On D S at O.T.S. Camp Wadsworth per Memo O.T.S. 1/4/1918
Cosgrove George B	July 25/17		1,200,185
Davis Joseph W	July 6/17		1,200,186
Delaney Joseph	July 2/17		1,200,187
Denning Ffolliott C Jr	May 31/17	absent	1,200,188 Sick in BH-CW Jan 8 to Feb 4/18 On 30 day sick leave since Feb 5/18 Bn Auth.
Fairweather Thomas	May 28/17		1,200,189
Fiehbaugh Joseph	May 15/17		1,200,190
Fitzgerald James H	July 10/17		1,200,191
△ Fordham Ellsworth W	Mar 13/16		1,200,192 Sick in BH-CW not LD GO 31/12 and 45/14 fr 11/26/17 to 1/12 1918 incl.
Greene Howard H	Aug 14/17		1,200,193
Griffin Floyd J	July 23/17		1,200,194
Hanf Paul S	May 26/17		1,200,195
Harris John W	Aug 2/17		1,200,196

Henriksen Andrew L	May 27/17		1,200,197
Hickey Thomas F	June 4/17		1,200,198
Habsch Emil	June 4/17		1,200,199 Sick in BH-CW Dec 20/17 to Jan 4/18
Igo Thomas J	Apr 17/17		1,200,200
Kinnear William R Jr	May 29/17	absent	1,200,201 Sick in BH-CW Jan 28 to Feb 8/18 On 15 day sick leave since Feb 14/18 Bn Auth.
Kittinger Lawrence A	Sep 18/16	absent	1,200,202 On 10 day furlough since Feb 28/18 Bn Auth.
Krumeich Herbert P	June 19/16	absent	Rd fr Corp to Pvt 1/5/18 BnO#61 1/5/18 effective ed. On D S at O.T.S. Camp Wadsworth per Memo O.T.S. 1/4/18
LaClair Lawrence G	Nov 22/16		1,200,203 Sick in BH-CW Feb 4 to Feb 12/18
Latto Albert E	Mar 15/16	absent	Rd fr Sgt to Pvt 1/5/18 BnO#61 1/5/18 effective ed. On D S at O.T.S. Camp Wadsworth per Memo O.T.S. 1/4/18
Lejerner Robert	Sep 8/17		1,200,204
Lenihan William J	June 4/17		1,200,205
Leonard James M	Apr 17/17		1,200,206
Leonard John L	Aug 2/17		1,200,217
Levy Alcan H	Apr 5/17		1,200,207
McCarroll George J	May 25/17		1,200,208
McCarthy Michael J	Sep 8/16	absent	1,200,209 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 Bn Auth.
McConnell John W	June 5/17		1,200,210
McGee William J	July 16/17		1,200,211
McKeand Richard	July 17/17		1,200,212 Sick in BH-CW Jan 26 to Feb 6/18
McNamara Albert W	Sep 8/17		1,200,213
Marion Sidney	May 27/17		1,200,214 Sick in BH-CW Nov 23 to Dec 24/17
Mirra Nicholas J	July 16/17		1,200,215 Rd fr Bugler to Pvt 1/3/1918 O#3 1/3/18 effective fr 1/1/18
Monty Frank E	Apr 3/17		1,200,216
Moore Edward N	July 30/17		1,200,218
Mulligan Robert E	July 2/17		1,200,219
Munroe Edward H	Aug 24/17		1,200,220
Murphy William T	Mar 21/17		1,200,221

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND  
RANK

REMARKS

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	DATE	REMARKS
<b>Privates</b>		
Porter David J	July 16/17	1,200,222 Sick in BH-CW Feb 6 to Feb 14/18
Porter Herbert R	May 28/17	1,200,233
Rolff Andrew W	Sep 8/17	1,200,223
Scott John R Jr	May 27/17 absent	1,200,224 Sick in BH-CW Jan 28 to Feb 3/18 On 10 day furlough since Feb 25/18 En Auth.
Semon Charles J	June 30/17	1,200,225
Shipman Walter E	May 27/17	1,200,226
Simendinger Albert L	Sep 8/17	1,200,227
Spencer William C	June 4/17	1,200,228
Spring Arthur J	July 28/17	1,200,229
Van Holland Percy	May 25/17	1,200,230
Voelker Thomas A	July 6/17	1,200,231
Voorhees Harold C	May 27/17	1,200,232
Vroom Clarence A	May 27/17	1,200,234
Wennstrom Elmer W	Aug 23/17	1,200,235
Wheeler Lyle A	June 23/16	1,200,236
Wilkinson Walter F	Oct 9/17	1,200,237
Williams Bailey	June 22/16	1,200,238
Yorke William	July 30/17	1,200,239
Young Edwin S	Apr 12/17	1,200,240 Sick in BH-CW Nov 28 to Dec 6/17
Young Harold D	May 23/17	1,200,241
Zagat Waldo	July 16/17	1,200,242

CHANGES SINCE DECEMBER 31st 1917.

LOSSES

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

C

Stable Sergeant

Sullivan Harry C

June 23/16

Hon Disch 1/4/18 on S.C.D. per 4th  
Ind.S.C.D. Hqr 27th Div 12/31/17  
Service H & F Character - Excellent  
No AWOL; No absences under GO45/14

Private

Malloy Harold E

July 20/17

Hon Disch 1/4/18 on S.C.D. per 4th  
Ind.S.C.D.Hqr 27th Div 12/31/17  
Service H & F Character- Excellent  
No AWOL; No absences under GO45/14

TRANSFERRED

Privates lcl

Hanlon Edmund T

June 20/16

Transferred 1/21/18 to Army Head-  
quarters Regiment per Tel WD, AGO  
1/15/18 and SO#17 Par 1 Hqr 27th  
Div 1/19/18

Hickey Peter J

Oct 25/15

Transferred 1/5/18 to 2nd Caisson Co.  
102nd Ammunition Train per SO#147 Par  
13 Hqr 27th Div 12/28/17

Privates

Anderson Augustine A

Sep 11/17

Transferred 1/29/18 to Motor Mechanic  
Regiment per SO#85 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
S.C.1/28/18

Anderson John T

May 22/16

Transferred as Pvt lcl 2/27/18 to  
Aviation Section, Signal Corps per  
auth Ind WD, AGO 2/11/18 and 2/15/18  
and Par 2 SO#57 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
2/26/18

Delahanty James W

Oct 13/14

Transferred 1/29/18 to Motor Mechanic  
Regiment per SO#85 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
S.C.1/28/18

McCaughy Harry J

June 23/16

Transferred 1/29/18 to Motor Mechanic  
Regiment per SO#85 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
S.C.1/28/18

McVeigh Thomas J

May 27/17

Transferred 1/29/18 to Motor Mechanic  
Regiment per SO#85 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
S.C.1/28/18

Mages Edward H

June 27/16

Transferred 1/29/18 to Motor Mechanic  
Regiment per SO#85 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
S.C.1/28/18

Moore Robert B

July 20/17

Transferred 1/29/18 to Motor Mechanic  
Regiment per SO#85 Hqr Camp Wadsworth  
S.C.1/28/18





**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.  
\* National Guard, State of New York  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of Company A  
(Company or detachment.)

of the 104th Machine Gun Bn  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Leamans Wadeville, D. C.  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28th, 1918,  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on March 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grade, given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, private, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, bugler-fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2, p.

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—. On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 41, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 41, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

# MUSTER ROLL of Company A of the 104th Machine Gun Bn

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 1st day of March, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED, OR COMMISSIONED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
<b>Captain</b>			
George H. Storm	Jan 3/18		Transf. to 104 M.G. Bn. fr. 104 M. P. SO 64 Hq 27 Div Mich 5/18
<b>1st Lieutenant</b>			
Joseph B. Vanderbilt	Jul 17/17	Absent	10 da lv of absence fr Feb 30/18 SO 65 Hq 27 Div Mich 3/28/18 on detached serv. co. confidential orders 9 Hq 27 Div 4/27/18
<b>2nd Lieutenants</b>			
Edward L. Cashion	Jan 11/16		
John C. Brodsky	Jul 26/17	Absent	on detached service, confidential orders 9 Hq 27 Div 4/27/18
Vincent J. Holomack	Aug 3/17		
<b>Staff Sergeant</b>			
Craigh, William A. S.	Oct 19/14		1,200,486 aptd Sgt fr vt 4/22/18 SO 47 Hq 104 M G Bn ad aptd asst Sgt fr vt 4/22/18 SO 0 3a ad
<b>Privately Sergeant</b>			
Preusler, George G.	May 14/17		1200357
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Prince, J. Suffolk	Nov 1/16		1200400
Smith, Clarence E.	Apr 5/16		1200399 rtd to duty as Sgt fr Hq 27 Div Mich 3/6/18 SO 0 4 3/27/18
Vonbertschinsky Ernest V.	June 29/16		1200401 rtd to duty fr D.S. CTC SO 52 Hq 27 Div Feb 21/18
Stadinski, Isidoro	June 21/16		1200402 on 30 day sick lv since Feb 10 / 18
Grady, James T.	June 21/16	Absent	1200403 on detached service, confidential orders 9 Hq 27 Div 4/27/18
Leber, Frank R	July 2/17		1200405
Smith, Raymond H.	May 6/17	Absent	1200406 on detached service, confidential orders 9 Hq 27 Div 4/27/18
Murphy, Lester V.	May 29/16	Absent	1200408 aptd Sgt fr Corp 3/25/18 SO 44 Hq 104 M G Bn ad on detached service, confidential orders 9 Hq 27 Div 4/27/18.
Schmidt, Arthur T.	May 29/16		1200412 aptd Sgt fr Corp 4/22/18 SO 47 Hq 104 M G Bn ad

(Anderson, Harold A	June 6/17	1200434 a td Sgt fr Hoch 4/22/18 20 47 104 M G In sd
Fillmore, Arthur	Apr 17/17	1200419 a td Sgt fr Corp 4/22/18 20 47 Hq 104 M G In sd
Morton, Charles R.	June 21/16	1200408 a td Sgt fr Corp 4/22/18 20 47 Hq 104 M G In sd
<b>Corporals</b>		
Robb, Kenneth E.	Jan 3/13	1200407
White, Albert H	June 21/16	1200411
Jacobsen, Charles	June 23/15	1200412
Hott, Russell P.	May 29/16	1200413
Rodrigues, John H Jr	Apr 18/17	1200415
Nelson, Adolph H	May 15/17	1200415 19 de Parle fr 3/11/16 15 de ext fr 3/21/16 ball 47, Hq 27 div
Melrod, Raser G.	May 26/17	1200418
Parlong, Harry J	Nov 16/14	1200458 a td Corp fr vt 1 cl 3/25/18 20 46 104 M G In sd
Saul, Bertram	May 23/17	1200459 a td Corp fr vt 1 cl 3/25/18 20 44 104 M G In sd
Amner, Reginald E.	June 20/16	1200470 a td Corp fr vt 4/22/18 20 47 104 M G In sd
Rascoe, Willie D.	May 31/17	1200434 a td Corp fr vt 1 cl 4/22/18 20 47 104 M G In sd
Good, Charles	Jan 20/16	1200466 a td Corp fr vt 1 cl 4/22/18 20 47 104 M G In sd
Spenberg, Henry F	Jun 19/16	1200456 a td Corp fr vt 1 cl 4/22/18 20 47 104 M G In sd
Bennett, Richard	May 24/17	1200431 a td Corp fr vt 1 cl 4/22/18 20 47 104 M G In sd
<b>Cooks</b>		
Conlon, Walter J	June 28/16	1200421
Borger, Charles F	July 27/17	1200426 a td Cook fr vt 16/18 20 2, sd
Maggio, David	June 25/15	1200524 a td Cook fr vt 3/6/18 20 0 2, 3/17/18
Lovelsay, James	June 6/17	1200508 a td Cook fr vt 3/6/18 20 0 2, 3/17/18
<b>Mechanics</b>		
Weller, Robert	Jan 13/16	1200425 on stn Parle fr 3/26/18
Hercheret, Frederick	July 17/17	1200417 on stn Parle fr 3/26/18
<b>Winners</b>		
Barrowes, Richard	July 20/17	1200478 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 20 2 sd
Dunarest, Nelson	July 20/16	1200427 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 20 2 sd
Filter, George H	July 9/17	1200493

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS. (In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Ford, John F	July 1/16		1200485 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Hennessey, Joseph P	June 21/16		1200488 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Higgins, William A, JR	May 22/17		1200499 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Brewster, Arnold	May 22/17		1200445 a td ag fr vt 1 01 3/27/18 0 2 sd 1200445 a td ag fr vt 1 01 3/27/18 0 2 sd
MacArthur, George	Sept 13/17		1200450 a td ag fr vt 1 01 3/27/18 0 2 sd
MacBride, Alexander, JR.	Apr 6/14		transf fr Co B 102 3/16/18 0 75
Marbach, Nicholas	Jul 23/17		1221501 ag 27 May 3/16/18 a td ag fr vt 3/16/18 0 0 3 sd
Morrison, Raymond H	May 26/17		1200517 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Holden, George	May 27/17		1200418 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Scarborough, Edward	May 24/17		1200531 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Shannon, Joseph F	Sept 8/17	absent	SICK - 10 days 1200534 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Smith, James F	Jul 13/17		1200533 a td ag fr vt 3/27/18 0 2 sd 1200464 a td ag fr vt 1 01 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Udiko, Franklin	May 14/17		1200487 a td ag fr vt 1 01 3/27/18 0 2 sd
Woll, Edward J	Apr 7/17		
Enlisters			
Wack, William A	Nov 20/16		1200428
Weyer, Henry J	Oct 6/13		1200429
Privates, 1st class			
Anderson, Hugo L	Apr 25/17		1200430
Borger, Chayler J	May 24/17		1200432
Bradley, Reginald F	May 29/17		1200433
Christy, Thomas	Apr 6/17		1200434
Devis, Herbert H	May 22/17		1200435
Farrell, Percy	Jul 10/17		1200436
Itzin, Louis, Louis J	Apr 7/17		1200437
Major Godfrey, George E	May 22/17	absent	1200438 on 21 de Julio fr 4/17/18
Hack, Charles	June 4/17		1200440

Hayes, Joseph	June 21/16		1200441
Harley, Robert	May 5/17		1200442
Irving, William	May 23/17		1200443
Leveridge, Robert	May 14/17		1200446
Lucas, John	Apr 7/17		1200447
Mannion, Frank	Apr 24/17		1200451
Mitchell, E. Norman	May 23/17		1200452
Mountford, John	June 20/16		1200453
Natanson, Charles	Apr 6/17		1200456
Nessa, Anthony J.	June 21/16		1200457 on l. da Carlo fr 3/1/18
Ross, Carl	Apr 12/17	absent	1200458 bull 47 on 27 div 11/1/17 side in case keep fr 2/2/18 to 3/3/18 on 30 da Carlo fr 4/5/18
Smith, Arthur	Apr 3/17		1200460
Strode, William	Apr 7/17		1200461
Stewart, Alexander	May 26/17		1200462
Stillwell, Richard	May 28/17		1200463
Towers, Frank	May 24/17		1200466
Wynn, Frank	Apr 25/17		1200468
Privates			
Johnson, Wallace	May 4/17		1200469
Hall, Donald	May 14/17		1200471
Mocari, John	Apr 4/18		2671446 assign to ... 4/25/18 ... on 27 div
Stewart, Harold	May 20/17		1200473 1 yr confinement at hard labor etc approved 8/22/18
Miss, Arthur	May 16/17		1200472
Stockham, William	Apr 3/18		2411446 assign to ... 4/26/18 ... Guard on 27 div
Brady, Thomas	Oct 6/17		1200475
Brosin, William	April 7/17		1200476
Grison, Clarence	June 23/16		1200477 on l. da Carlo fr 4/5/18
Redie, William	Apr 3/18		2411665 assign to ... 4/26/18 ... Guard on 27 div
Wynn, Frank	Apr 7/17		1200479

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order. See Instruction 1 (a).)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>(In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
Carry, William	Apr 4/18		257349 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Cicco, Tony I	Apr 4/18		2671305 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Clarke, Robert J	May 26/17		1250480 2522999 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Clarke, William F	Apr 3/18		1250491 artd vt fr vt 3/2/18 to 37 to 104 in ed, artd loss Sgt Co C 5 3/ /18, 5 day furlo fr 3/20/18, rtd to vt fr loss Sgt 4/22/18 to 47 Hq 104 in ed.
Clayton, Edward H	May 20/17		
<del>Comellas, Ralph Jr</del>	<del>Apr 19/17</del>	<del>absent</del>	<del>1 00482 1250482 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div</del>
Connor, Warren	Apr 7/17		1250494 15 day furlo fr 3/9/18
Cornell, Dudley B	April 16/17		1250495 2673825 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Cresano, Salvatore	Apr 4/18		
Crosby, Albert V	June 26/17		1250497 2412235 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Cullen, Charles	Apr 1/18		2673866 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Davitt, James F	Apr 2/18		2673867 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
DeCibrea, Edward Jr	Apr 1/18		
Demarco, James H	Apr 1/18		2673865 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Dorham, Erwin	Apr 4/18		2673869 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Doyls, Martin J	Apr 4/18		
Draught, Ray S	June 1/17		1 00489
Dyer, Edwin B	Apr 6/17		1250490
Ewers, Fred C	May 3/17		1250491 2412237 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Floor, Max	Apr 3/18		1250492 15 day furlo fr 2/5/18 to 37 ext fr 3/22/18 full 47 Hq 27 Div
Fordly, Louis H	May 26/17		2573485 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Fooloy, Edward	Apr 4/18		
Franco, Charles C	June 20/17		1250494 2412217 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Gunk, Richard	Apr 4/18		2673862 assigned to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Con 27 Div
Gante, Joseph	Apr 3/18		

Godfrey, Simon H	May 5/17	1205496	207-387 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Griffin, William	April 4/10	26736	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Grossack, George	Apr 4/10	2452531	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Halliday, William	Apr 3/10		
Hanrott, Walter J Jr	May 24/17	1205497	2072075 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Hanbury, Daniel	Apr 4/10	2071367	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Hartman, George A	Apr 4/10	2073330	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Hoels, Edward	Apr 4/10		
Hopkins, Lowell	June 26/17	1205500	
Huth, George E	July 10/17	1205501	
Hutt, James Jr	Apr 10/17	1205502	2452773 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Jawer, Sidney A	Apr 1/10	2072042	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Johnson, John H	Apr 1/10	2072333	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
Kelly, Patrick J	Apr 5/10		
<del>Kimmerling, George</del>	<del>June 8/17</del>	<del>1205503</del>	
Kripinski, John J	July 31/17	1205504	10 da farlo fr Apr 5/10
Kurmann, Julius	June 4/17	1205505	10 da farlo fr Apr 5/10
<del>Landy, [unclear]</del>	<del>Apr 4/17</del>	<del>1205506</del>	<del>10 da farlo fr Apr 5/10</del>
Lee, Oscar	Apr 1/10		
<del>Lewis, William J</del>	<del>June 8/17</del>	<del>1205507</del>	<del>2072500 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V</del>
Lynch, Thomas	Apr 1/10	2071591	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
McDonnell, Edward J	Apr 5/10	2452532	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
McGee, John	Apr 1/10		
McIntosh, John	May 31/17	1205510	2073710 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
McMurry, John S	June 31/10	2072255	assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal 0 Comdg Gen 27 1V
McNath, John Jr	Apr 5/10		
Martin, Louis	June 7/17	1205511	10 da farlo fr Apr 11/10
Mason, Joseph G Jr	Apr 6/17	1205512	
May, Martin A	Apr 20/17	1205513	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Wighton, Lewis E	Apr 1/16		245004 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Miller, Elie	Jun 27/16		120514
<del>Winnipeg, Edward</del>	<del>Apr 7/17</del>		<del>120515</del>
<del>Winnipeg, Morris</del>	<del>Apr 21/17</del>	<del>absent</del>	<del>120516</del> sic in base hosp fr 1/23/18 to No. 14/18 Co de Paris fr 3/16/18
Woodward, William	Apr 4/16		267502 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
McConnell, John	Jun 5/17		120517
Wilver, Edward G	May 29/17		120521
Chall, Vera E	May 23/17		120521
Watson, Albert	Apr 5/16		267162 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Lerrard, Louis	Apr 4/17		120522 1st de Paris fr 3/16/18
Loright, Joseph J	Apr 5/16		267157 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Rice, Vernon E	Apr 9/17		120523
Winnipeg, Edward	Jul 2/17		120525 1st de Paris fr 4/5/18
Ross, William G	Apr 4/17		120527 1st de Paris fr 3/28/18
Winn, Thomas T	Apr 3/16		267158 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, Peter E	May 24/17	absent	120528 sic in base hosp
Winn, Calvin E	May 23/17		120530
<del>Winn, Edward</del>	<del>May 4/17</del>	<del>absent</del>	<del>120531</del> sic in base hosp fr 4/2/18 Winnipeg fr 1st de Paris 3/27/18 to No. 14/18 fr 3/24/18
Winn, Edwin E	Jul 5/17		
Winn, Peter E	Apr 12/17		120532
Winn, John A	Apr 1/16		245008 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, Paul	Apr 7/16		2671527 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, Charles	Apr 1/16		2450156 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, William	Apr 5/16		2372217 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, Celestine	Apr 1/16		2471158 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, Arthur E	July 25/17		120536
Winn, William J	Apr 5/16		2671516 assign to Co 4/26/18 Verbal Comd'g Con 27 Div
Winn, Frank	Apr 15/16		120537

Tenne, William Jr	June 31/16	120539
Tidal, Arthur	Apr 12/17	120640
Tinoco, Edwin	Oct 4/16	120642
Tard, Arthur V	June 5/16	120643 13 do Curle fr Apr 8/18 2671606 assgd to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O
Tarson, William Jr	Apr 5/18	267140 assgd to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Co A 27 Div
Tigora, Daniel J	Apr 5/18	267140 assgd to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Co A 27 Div
Tiller, Ernest	Apr 5/18	267140 assgd to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O Comdg Co A 27 Div
Trent, Richard	Apr 14/17	120544
Troy, George	June 25/16	120545 13 do Curle fr Apr 8/18 2671606 assgd to Co A 4/26/18 Verbal O

**Transferred**

**Captain**

Charles Curle April 18/18 Transf. to 102 Military Police, SO 110 Hq. 27th Div. March 3/13.

**1st Lieutenant**

William B Lester Dec. 1/17 Relieved fr duty with Co. A, and appointed S. J. BN. SO 61, 104 M. P. BN.

**1st Sergeant**

Gunning, Myland Feb 31/18 1226159 To 100th Field Artillery, Par 20, SO 104, Hq 27th Div. Apr 12/13.

**Sergeants**

Schuyler, Robert Van R. May 29/13 1225164 To 105th Field Artillery, Par 20, SO 104, Hq 27th Div. Apr 12/13

Larkin, Henry W. June 22/16 1225160 To 105th Field Artillery, Par 20, SO 104, Hq 27th Div. Apr 12/13

Dubois, Henry N Jr Oct 11/15 1225163 To 105th Field Artillery, Par 20, SO 104, Hq 27th Div. Apr 12/13

Dallon, John N June 3/16 1200404 To Div. Hors Tr. SO 75, Hq 27 Div. March 16/13

**Corporal**

Bertan, Cornelius J. July 13/17 1200414 To 102 Military Police, SO 110 Hq. 27th Div. Apr 26/13.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>Cook</b>			
Devine, Harry J.	June 28/18	1200430	To Field Hospital Co #108, SO 78 Hq 27th Div. Mar. 16/18.
<b>Mechanic</b>			
Mordhorst, Frederick	July 17/17	1200438	Casual Detach. Camp Wadsworth, SO 112, Hq 27th Div. Apr 28/18
<b>Wagoner</b>			
Thompson, Theodore B Jr	May 28/17	1200638	Aviation Sect. Signal Corps, Par 3, SO 106, Hq Camp Wads. Apr 21/18
<b>Pvt. 1st Class</b>			
Jones, Stephen J	June 21/18	1200444	Eng. Reserve Corps, inactive list, SO 97, Hq Camp Wads. April 11/18.
Lyons, Kenneth	May 24/17	1200443	Aviation Sect. Signal Corps, SO 71 Hq Camp Wadsworth, March 12/18
<b>Privates</b>			
Bothner, Harold J.	May 20/17	1200473	Casual Detach. Camp Wadsworth, SO 112, Hq 27th Div. Apr 28/18
Boyle, Joseph F.	Jul. 10/18	1200474	Co. B, 102nd Military Police, SO 88, Hq 27 Div. Mar 20/18
Christy, Thomas	Apr 6/17	1200434	Casual Detach. Camp Wadsworth, SO 112, Hq 27 Div. Apr 28/18
Farrell, Henry W.	Jul. 16/17	1200430	Casual Detach. Camp Wadsworth, SO 112, Hq 27 Div. Apr 28/18
McKernan, John	Apr 21/17	1200509	Eng. Reserve Corps, inactive list, SO 97, Hq Camp Wadsworth, Apr 10/18
Moore, Morris E.	Apr 21/17	1200516	Casual Detach. Camp Wadsworth, SO 112, Hq 27 Div. Apr 28/18.
Riley, John J.	May 25/17	1200526	Co. B, 102nd Military Police, SO 88 Hq 27 Div. March 26/18
Ross, Winan	July 16/17	1200638	Eng. Reserve Corps, inactive list, SO 111, Hq Camp Wads. Apr 27/18
Vincent, Paul W	May 23/17	1200641	Co. A, 102 Military Police, SO 83 Hq 27th Div. March 26/18
<b>Discharged</b>			
Heckbach, Charles	Jan 16/18	1200398	S. C. D. 4th Ind. Hq 27 Div. Jan 20/18
<b>Cook</b>			
Zeni, Guiseppe	June 6/17	1200432	S. C. D. 4th Ind. Hq 27 Div Mar 12/18
<b>Mechanic</b>			
Keter, Robert	Mar 13/18	1200433	S. C. D. 4th Ind. Hq 27 Div. Apr 20/18 General disability
<b>Private</b>			
Coffey, John	July 16/17	-----	C. D. D. disch. 4th Ind. Hq <del>XXXXXX</del> S. C. D. Charleston, S. C. Mar 11/18.
<b>Died</b>			

**Corporal**

**Kowalski, John J.**      **Apr 11/17**      **1200417**      **Died in line of duty April 13/18 from injury received at machine-gun range, Glassy Rock, S.C.**

**Transferred**

*Privates*

**Leviness, William F.**      **June 8/17**      **1200507**      **10 1st Ammunition Train, SO 114 Hq. 4th Div. Apr 20, 18**

**Minnaugh, John J.**      **Apr 7/17**      **1200515**      **10 1st Ammunition Train, SO 114 Hq. 4th Div. Apr 20, 18**

**Rimmerer, George F.**      **June 20, 17**      **1200525**      **10 1st Military Police, SO 114 Hq. 4th Div. Apr 20, 18**

**Donohue, James N.**      **May 1, 17**      **1200528**      **10 1st Military Police, SO 114 Hq. 4th Div. Apr 20, 18**

*Cook, John E. W.*      *Apr 7/17*      *1200483*      *20 Casual Detach Camp Woodworth, Per 23 S.O. 114, Hqs 27 Div. Apr 20/18*

*Doyle, Martin J.*      *Apr 4/17*      *1200529*      *20 Casual Detach Camp Woodworth, Per 23 S.O. 114, Hqs 27 Div. Apr 20/18*

*Lahay, Richard H.*      *May 24/17*      *1200502*      *20 Casual Detach Camp Woodworth, Per 23 S.O. 114, Hqs 27 Div. Apr 20/18*

*Schaefer George H.*      *Apr 24/17*      *1200537*      *20 Casual Detach Camp Woodworth, Per 23 S.O. 114, Hqs 27 Div. Apr 20/18*

*Yang, Frank J.*      *June 21/16*      *1200545*      *20 Casual Detach Camp Woodworth, Per 23 S.O. 114, Hqs 27 Div. Apr 20/18*





**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P **4-38**

See Col. 104 M.S. En

Redesignated Co A 104 M.S. En

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.  
\* National Guard, State of North Carolina  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

# MUSTER ROLL

of Company A  
(Company or detachment.)  
of the 100th Machine Gun Bn  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)  
at American Expeditionary Forces  
(Station at date of muster.)  
  
from the last bimonthly muster on  
April 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)  
  
to the muster on June 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

## INSTRUCTIONS.

**1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.**  
(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men who have been in the service from the date of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet been detailed, will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 2, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Sergeants corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases, the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.  
(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.  
(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.  
(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.  
(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

**2. REMARKS.**  
In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:  
(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**  
(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.  
(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).  
(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.  
(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of a absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry "Absent" to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be stated except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).  
(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.  
(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.  
(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty, or causes other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.  
(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the nature of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.  
(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).  
(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).  
(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.  
(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.  
(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.  
(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.  
(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for ———, 191—. On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 191, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1913.]  
(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of his desertion or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which served the fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the rolls of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment. (4) If name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment, (5) If held to serve as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to serve as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.  
(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at sub posts or on outpost or other stations, as provided in section II, G. O., 42, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."  
**3. ABBREVIATIONS.**  
The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.  
**4. DOTS AND "DITTO."**  
The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.  
**5. RULED COLUMNS.**  
The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in the instructions or indicated in the printed form.  
**6. EXTRA SHEETS.**  
If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 10, A. W., 1917, provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.  
**7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**  
The preparation of muster rolls of a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or stated with lead pencil of any kind.  
**8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**  
Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.  
**9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**  
Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the letter on the outside. It will not be folded or returned to fit an envelope, but will be placed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

# MUSTER ROLL of Co. A, 104th Machine Gun Bn. of the

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of April 1918, 1918,  
to muster on the 30th day of June, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED.	If present and indicated those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.  In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."
<b>Captain</b>			
George H Storm	Feb. 8/18		
<b>1st Lieutenant</b>			
Joseph B Vanderbilt	July 17/17	Absent	On Detached Service, Confidential Orders #9, Hq. 27 Div. Apr 27/18
John C Brodsky	Apr 27/18	Absent	On Detached Service, Confidential Orders #9, Hq. 27 Div. Apr 27/18. Assigned to Co. A, 104 M.G. Bn. as 1st Lt. SO 112 Hq 27 Div. 4/28/18.
<b>2nd Lieutenants</b>			
Edward L Cashin	Nov 11/16		Assigned to Co. A, SO #53, Hq. 104 M.G. Bn. D.S. Army Inf. Specialist School
John M Cummings	July 27/17	Absent	Aptd. 2nd Lieut. and assigned to Co. A, SO. 105, War Dept. May 4/18.
Hyland Gunning	Apr 19/18		Attached to Co. A, SO 102, Hq 104th M.G. Bn. June 15/18.
Charles D Deuchar	Nov 26/17		
<b>1st Sergeant</b>			
Tillotson, Arthur	Apr 7/17		Aptd 1st Sgt fr Sgt. Co. C. #6, June 7/18
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Kreusler, Arnold	May 22/17		Aptd Sgt fr War. June 7/18, SO 101 Hq. 104 MG Bn. sd. Aptd Mess Sgt fr 1st, June 7/18, Co. C #6, sd.
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Kreusler, George G	May 14/17		
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Smith, Clarence H.	Apr 5/16		Rtd. to Sgt fr 1st Sgt June 7/18
Prince, J Duffield	Nov 1/15		Co. C. #6, sd.
vonMertschinsky, Ernest	June 20/16		
Studinski, Isador	June 21/16		
Grady, James W.	June 21/16	Absent	On D.S. Confidential C. #9, Hq 27th Div. Apr 27/18.
Leber, Frank R.	July 9/17		
Smith, Raymond H.	May 5/17	Absent	On D.S. Confidential C. #9, Hq 27 Div. Apr 27/18.

Murphy, Lester V.	1200409 May 29/16	Absent	On D.S. Confidential O. 9, Hq 27th Div. Apr 27/18.
Schmidt, Arthur T.	1200412 May 29/16		
Gunderson, Harold S.	1200424 June 8/17	Absent	On D.S. at Machine Gun School as student.
Morton, Charles R.	1200408 June 22/16		
Corporals			
Robb, Kenneth E.	1200407 Jan 3/16		
White, Albert H	1200411 June 21/16		
Jacobson, Charles	1200410 June 25/16		
Mott, Russell P	1200413 May 29/16		
Rodriguez, John H	1200415 Apr 10/17		
Nelson, Adolph E	1200416 May 15/17		
McLeod, Fraser G.	1200418 May 26/17		
Furlong, Harry J	1200438 Nov 13/14		
Saul, Bertram E.	1200459 May 23/17		
Ahner, Reginald W.	1200470 June 20/16	Absent	D.S. at Army Inf Specialty School.
Ormsbee, Willis D.	1200454 May 31/17		
Weed, Charles W.	1200465 Mar 20/16		
Papenberg, Henry E.	1200455 June 19/16	Absent	D.S. at M.G. School. student.
Bennett, Richard W.	1200431 May 24/17		
Cooks			
Conlon, Walter J.	1200421 June 20/16		
Raggie, Edward W.	1200524 June 23/16		
Greenhalgh, Albert C	1200531 June 26/17		Transf fr Hqr Co 106 US Inf. 5/1/18 Pvt. Co. 895, 5/1/18. Apta Cook fr Apta Cook fr Pvt. June 7/18, Co. O. 6, sd.
Fence, Charles C.	1200494 June 30/17		
Wagoners			
Burrowes, Richard	1200478 July 20/17		
Demarest, Nelson	1200427 June 20/16	Absent	On Detached Service at Machine Gun School as student.
Felter, George H	1200493 July 6/17		
Ford, John F	1200495 July 1/16		
Hennessey, Joseph P	1200498 June 21/16		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1.</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	REMARKS. <small>(In case of detachment composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under Remarks.)</small>
Higgins, William A Jr.	1200499 June 21/16		
MacArthur, George	1200448 Sept 13/17		
MacBride, Alexander Jr.	1200450 Apr 6/17		
Mannebach, Nicholas	1221881 July 23/17	Absent	AWOL since June 4/17.
Morrison, Raymond H.	1200417 May 26/17		
Neidecker, George W.	1200518 May 27/17		
Scarborough, Howard	1200531 May 24/17		
Sherman, Joseph F.	1200534 Sep 8/17		
Smith, James F.	1200535 July 13/17		
Undike, Franklin P.	1200467 May 14/17		
Woll, Edward J	1200467 Apr 7/17		
Euglers			
Stack, William A.	1200428 Mar 20/16		
Meyer, Henry J	1200428 Oct. 6/13		
Private 1st Class			
Anderson, Hugo L	1200430 Apr 25/17		
Bergen, Schuyler J	1200432 May 24/17		
Bradley, Reginald F.	1200433 May 28/17		
Davis, Herbert H.	1200435 May 22/17		
Fitzimmons, James J	1200437 Apr 7/17		
Godfrey, George M	1200459 May 28/17		
Hack, Charles P	1200440 June 4/17		
Hayes, Joseph P	1200441 June 21/16		
Hurley, Robert S.	1200442 May 5/17		
Irvine, William G.	1200443 May 23/17		
Leveridge, Robert M	1200446 May 14/17		
Lucas, Vin D.	1200447 May 7/17		
Mannion, Frank D.	1200451 Apr 24/17		

Mitchell, M Norman	1200452 May 23/17	
Mountford, John J	1200453 June 20/16	
Pattison, Charles K.	1200456 Apr 6/17	
Pensa, Anthony J	1200457 June 21/16	Absent On DS at Army Inf Specialist School
Pross, Carl T.	1200458 Apr 12/17	
Schnitz, Arthur C.	1200460 Apr 6/17	
Serra, William	1200461 Apr 7/17	
Stewart, Alexander J	1200462 May 28/17	
Stillwell, Richard S.	1200463 May 28/17	
Wiepert, Frank W.	1200466 May 24/17	
Wurm, Frank	1200468 Apr 25/17	
Privates		
Ackerman, Wallace H	1200469 May 4/17	
Ball, Ronald L	1200471 May 12/17	
Berger, Charles P	1200486 July 27/17	Rtd to Pvt fr Cook 5/1/18, Co.O. 5. sd.
Bliss, Arthur C.	1200473 May 14/17	
Brady, Thomas F.	1200475 Oct 2/17	
Breslin, William P	1200476 Apr 7/17	
Brisee, Clarence M.	1200437 June 23/16	
Brodie, William W	2451865 Apr 3/18	
Byrnes, Frank J	1200479 Apr 17/17	
Carey, William	2673049 Apr 4/18	
Cicio, Toney I	2671305 Apr 4/18	
Clarke, Robert J	1200480 May 24/17	
Clarke, William F	2452999 Apr 3/18	
Clingen, Edward H	1200481 May 26/17	
Conellas, Ralph Jr	1200482 Apr 10/17	
Cooper, Warren W.	1200484 Apr 7/17	
Cornell, Dudley B	1200485 Apr 16/17	
Creagh, William A B	1200486 Oct 19/14	Rtd. fr Mess Sgt to Pvt June 7, 18 SO 101, Hq 104 M.G.Bn. Sd.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
(Commissions and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).			(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Crescenaro, Baldassere	2670825 Apr. 4/18		
Crespi, Albert V.	1200487 June 20/17		
Cullen, Charles E.	2450825 Apr. 1/18		
Davitt, James F.	2452846 Apr. 2/18		
DeFiebre, Conrad Jr	2450584 Apr. 1/18		
Dorfman, Aaron	2671055 Apr. 4/18		
Druding, Ray T.	1200488 June 1/17		
Dyer, Edwin B.	1200490 Apr. 6/17		
Eggers, Fred C.	1200481 May 5/17		
Elson, Max W.	2452657 Apr. 3/18		
Fageley, Lewis M.	1200482 May 24/17		
Feeley, Edward W.	2673055 Apr. 4/18		
Funk, Richard E.	2451917 Apr. 4/18		
Galante, Joseph	2672842 Apr. 3/18		
Godfrey, Almon M.	1200486 May 5/17		
Griffin, William	2670559 Apr. 4/18		
Grombach, George	2673060 Apr. 4/18		
Halliday, William	2452931 Apr. 3/18		
Hammett, Walter S Jr	1200497 May 24/17		
Hankury, Michael P.	2672075 Apr. 4/18		
Hartmann, George A.	2671357 Apr. 4/18		
Heede, Edward	2673050 Apr. 4/18		
Hopkins, Powell	1200500 June 26/17		
Huether, Georges L.	1200501 July 13/17		
Hyatt, James W Jr	1200502 Apr. 18/17		
Jaeger, Sidney L.	2450578 Apr. 1/18		
Johnson, John H.	2450542 Apr. 1/18		
Kelley, George A.	1227968 Apr. 7/16		

Kelly, Patrick J	2672338 Apr 5/18	
Kripinski, John J	1200504 July 21/17	
Kurzman, Julius	1200505 June 4/17	
Lee, Oscar	2450350 Apr 1/18	
Loveday, James	1200508 June 6/17	
Lynch, Thomas	2672060 Apr 1/18	
McCormack, Edward T.	2671591 Apr 5/18	
McManus, John	2450039 Apr 2/18	
McMasters, John E	1200510 May 31/17	
McNamara, John J	2450718 Mar 31/18	
Magrath, John J Jr	2672255 Apr 5/18	
Martin, Louis E	1200511 June 7/17	
Mason, Joseph G Jr	1200512 Apr 8/17	
May, Martin A	1200513 Apr 20/17	
Nicholson, Lewis S	2450804 Apr 1/18	
Miller, Ellis	1200514 June 27/16	
Mischaum, William	2670888 Apr 4/18	
O'Connell, John W	1200519 June 5/17	
Oliver, Frank G	1200520 May 29/17	
Olvell, Evans G.	1200521 May 23/17	
Peterson, Albert	2671602 Apr 5/18	Raised to Pvt Fr Cook, June 7/18, Co. C. 16, sd.
Pierrard, Louis	1200523 Apr 4/17	
Plowright, Joseph J	2671897 Apr 6/18	
Price, Eugene R	1200523 Apr 8/17	
Rensen, Ellsworth	1200525 July 2/17	
Ross, Llewellyn G	1200527 Apr 4/17	
Ryan, Walter M	1200529 May 24/17	
Sackett, Calvin B	1200530 May 29/17	
Stanton, Edwin M	1221891 July 6/17	
Scott, John A	2450080 Apr 1/18	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Prisons of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>(In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
Shanley, Paul	2671827 Apr 5/18		
Shapiro, Charles	2450056 Apr 1/18		
Spotto, Valentine	2451159 Apr 1/18		
Stitzer, Arthur H	1200536 July 20/17		
Taggart, William J	2671918 Apr 5/18		
Thomas, Frank	1200537 Apr 18/18		
Tomes, William A Jr	1200539 June 1, 18		
Vidal, Arthur E	1200540 Apr 12/17		
Vinton, Lewin L	1200542 Oct 4/16		
Ward, Arthur V	1200543 June 5/18		
Warren, Philip Jr	2671408 Apr 5/18		
Wigmore, Daniel J	2671408 Apr 5/18		
Wilder, Ernest L	2671910 Apr 5/18		
Wright, E M Shepard	1200544 May 14/17		
LOSSES.			
Transferred			
Privates			
Beccari, John P	2671446 Apr 4/18		To 2nd Casual Co. Camp Hill, Va. May 14/18, VC. CO Camp Hill, Va. 5/10/18
Boeckmann, William	2451846 Apr 3/18		To 2nd Casual Co. Camp Hill, Va. May 11/18, VC, CO Camp Hill Va. 5/10/18.
Shanning, Peter Jr	1200533 Apr. 12/17		To Hus. Co. 108 Inf. 5/2/18, SO-115 Hq 27th Div. 5/1/18
Sibbald, William	2672217 Apr 5/18		To Base Hosp. Camp Stewart, Va. VC, CO Camp Hill, Va. 5/15/18
Discharged			
Sergeant			
Schuyler, Robert Van R	1225184 May 29/18		S.C.D. Disch. VC P. of E., Newport News, Va. 5/17/18
Private			
Ryan, Thomas W.	2671588 Apr 5/18		S.C.D. Disch. VC P. of E., Newport News, Va. 5/17/18.



AG 1 OCT 47 4-38  
RAC M P

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

## MONTHLY ROSTER

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Company or Detachment)of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Station)Correct as of the last day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1918

Signature

*Wm C. Mackay*Adjutant  
Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. J. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George H Storm	Capt. Inf. NG	D. S. M. G. School Cadets, student
Joseph B Vanderbilt	1st Lt. Inf. NG	Acting Battalion Adjutant.
John C Brodsky	1st Lt. Inf. NG	Duty with company
Edward L Cashin	2nd Lt. Inf. NG	Duty with company
John M Cummings	2nd Lt. Inf. NG	Army Inf. Spec. School, student D. S.
Hyland Gunnirz	2nd Lt. Inf. NG	Duty with company
Ackerman, Wallace H 1200469	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Ahner, Reginald W. 1200470	Corporal	Army Inf. Spec. School, student D. S.
Anderson, Hugo L 1200430	Private	
Ball, Ronald L 1200471	Private	
Bennett, Richard W. 1200431	Corporal	
Bergen, Schuyler J. 1200432	Private	
Berger, Charles P 1200428	Private	
Bliss, Arthur C. 1200472	Private	
Bradley, Reginald F. 1200433	Private	
Brady, Thomas F. 1200475	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Breslin, William P. 1200476	Private	
Brisee, Clarence G 1200477	Private	
Brodie, William W. 2451865	Private	
Burrows, Richard 1200478	Wagoner	
Byrnes, Frank J 1200479	Private	
Cornell, Ralph Jr 1200482	Private	
Conlon, Walter J 1200481	Cook	
Carey, William 2673049	Private	Absent at Base Hospital
Cicco, Toney I. 2671305	Private	
Clarke, Robert J 1200480	Pvt 1st Cl	
Clarke, William F. 2452999	Private	
Clingen, Edward H 1200431	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Cooper, Warren W. 1200484	Private	
Cornell, Dudley B 1200485	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Cresemanno, Baldessare 2670325	Private	
Crespi, Albert V. 1200487	Pvt 1st Cl	
Davis, Herbert H 1200435	Pvt 1st Cl	
Davitt, James F. 2452846	Private	
DeFiebre, Conrad 2450524	Private	
Demarest, Nelson 1200427	Wagoner	
Dorfman, Aaron 2671055	Private	
Druding, Ray T 1200489	Pvt 1st Cl	
Dyer, Edwin B 1200490	Private	
Eggers, Fred C. 1200491	Pvt 1st Cl.	D. S. Signal School, student.
Elson, Max W. 2452857	Private	
Fageley, Lewis M. 1200482	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Feeley, Edwin W. 2673055	Private	
Felter, George H. 1200493	Wagoner	D. S. Signal School, student
Fence, Charles C. 1200494	Cook	
Fitzimmons, James J 1200437	Pvt 1st Cl	
Ford, John F 1200495	Wagoner	
Funk, Richard E. 2451917	Private	
Furlong, Harry J 1200438	Corporal	
Galante, Joseph 2672842	Private	
Godfrey, Almon M 1200496	Pvt 1st Cl	
Godfrey, George M 1200458	Corporal	
Grady, James W. 1200403	Sergeant	
Greenhalgh, Albert C 1205931	Cook	
Griffin, William F 2670539	Private	
Grombach, George 2673060	Private	
Gunderson, Harold S 1200424	Sergeant	
Halliday, William 2452931	Private	
Hammett, Walter S. 1200497	Private	
Hanbury, Michael P 2672075	Private	
Hartmann, George A 2671357	Private	
Hauck, Charles P 1200440	Private	
Hayes, Joseph P 1200441	Pvt 1st Cl	
Heede, Edward 2673050	Private	
Hennessey, Joseph P 1200498	Wagoner	
Higgins, William A 1200499	Wagoner	
Hopkins, Powell, 1200500	Private	
Huether, Georges L 1200501	Private	
Hurley, Robert S 1200482	Pvt 1st Cl	
Hyatt, James W Jr 1200502	Wagoner	
Irvine, William G 1200443	Private	
Jacobson, Charles 1200410	Corporal	
Jaeger, Sidney L 2450578	Private	
Johnson, John H 2450542	Private	D. S. Armorers School.
Kelley, George A 1227968	Pvt.	
Kelly, Patrick 2672338	Private	
Kreusler, Arnold 1200445	Mess Sgt	
Kreusler, George G 1200397	Supp Sgt	
Kripinski, John J 1200504	Private	
Kursman, Julius 1200505	Pvt 1st Cl	
Leber, Frank R. 1200405	Sergeant	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Lee, Oscar 2450350	Private	
Leveridge, Robert M 1200446	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Loveday, James 1200508	Private	
Lucas, Vin D. 1200447	Pvt 1 Cl	
Lynch, Thomas 2672060	Private	
MacArthur, George 1200449	Wagoner	
McCormack, Edward T 2671501	Private	
McLeod, Frazer G 1200418	Corporal	
McManus, John 2450039	Private	
McMasters, John E 1200510	Private	
McNamara, John J 2450718	Private	
MacBride, Alexander Jr 1200450	Wagoner	
Magrath, John J Jr 2672255	Private	
Mannion, Frank D. 1200451	Pvt 1st Cl	
Martin, Louis E. 1200511	Private	
Mason, Joseph G Jr 1200512	Pvt 1st Cl	
May, Martin A. 1200513	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Meyer, Henry J 1200420	Bugler	
Michtom, Lewis S 2450804	Private	
Miller, Ellis 1200514	Private	
Mitchell, M Norman 1200542	Pvt 1st Cl	
Morrison, Raymond H 1200517	Wagoner	
Morton, Charles R. 1200408	Sergeant	
Mott, Russell P 1200413	Sergeant	
Mountford, John J 1200453	Bvt 1st Cl	
Murphy, Lester V 1200409	Sergeant	
Neidecker, George W. 1200518	Wagoner	
Nelson, Adolph E. 1200416	Corporal	
Nussbaum, William 2670689	Private	
O'Connell, John W 1200519	Private	
Oliver, Frank G. 1200520	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Olwell, Evans G 1200521	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Ormsbee, Willis D 1200454	Corporal	
Papenberg, Henry E 1200455	Corporal	
Pattison, Charles K 1200456	Pvt 1st Cl.	
Pensa, Anthony J 1200467	Private	D.S. Army Spec. School, student
Peterson, Albert 2671602	Private	D.S.M.G. School, Camiers, student
Pierrard, Louis 1200523	Private	
Plowright, Joseph J 2671997	Private	
Price, Eugene R 1200523	Bvt 1st Cl	
Prince, J Duffield 1200400	Sgt.	
Pross, Carl T. 1200458	Private	
Raggie, Edward W 1200524	Cook	
Remsen, Ellsworth, 1200525	Private	
Robb, Kenneth E 1200407	Corporal	D.S. Gas School, student
Rodriguez, John H Jr. 1200515	Corporal	
Ross, Llewellyn G 1200527	Pvt 1st Cl	
Ryan, Walter M 1200529	Pvt 1st Cl	
Sackett, Calvin B 1200530	Pvt 1st Cl	
Saul, Bertram E 1200459	Sergeant	
Schafer, Irving H 1200710	Private	
Scarborough, Howard 1200531	wagoner	
Schmidt, Arthur T 1200412	Sergeant	D.S. M. G. School, Camiers, student
Schmitz, Arthur C 1200460	Private	
Scott, John A 2450080	Private	
Serra, William 1200461	Private 1st Cl	
Shanley, Paul 2671327	Private	
Shapiro, Charles 2450955	Private	
Sherman, Joseph F 1200534	Wagoner	
Smith, Clarence M 1200399	Private	
Smith, James F 1200535	Wagoner	
Spotto, Valentine 2441159	Private	
Stack, William A 1200423	Bugler	
Stanton, Edwin M 1231301	Wagoner	
Stewart, Alexander J 1200462	Pvt 1st Cl	
Stillwell, Richard S 1200463	Pvt 1st Cl	
Stitzer, Arthur H. 1200536	Pvt 1st Cl	
Studinski, Isador 1200402	Private	
Taggart, William J 2671918	Private	
Thomas, Frank 1200537	Private	
Tillotson, Arthur 1200419	1st Sgt.	D.S. M. G. School, Camiers, student
Tomes, William A. 1200539	Corporal	
Updike, Franklin P 1200464	Wagoner	
Vidal, Arthur E. 1200540	Private	Absent Base Hospital
Vinton, Lewin L. 1200542	Pvt 1st Cl	
vonMertschinsky, E P-1200401	Sergeant	
Ward, Arthur V 1200543	Private	
Warren, Phillip Jr-2671408	Private	
Weed, Charles W 1200465	Corporal	
White, Albert H 1200411	Corporal	
Wiepert, Frank W 1200466	Pvt 1st Cl	
Wigmore, Daniel J 2671408	Private	
Wilder, Ernest L 2671910	Private	
Woll, Edward J 1200467	Wagoner	
Wright, E M Shepard 1200544	Pvt 1st Cl	
Wurm, Frank, 1200468	Private	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of **Company A**  
(Company or Detachment)  
of **104th Machine Gun Bn.**  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)  
at **American Ex. Forces.**  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **August** 1918

Signature *[Handwritten Signature]*  
**Captain**  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George H. Storm	Capt. Inf. NG.	Duty with company
Joseph B. Vanderbilt	1st. Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with company
John C. Brodsky	1st. Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with company
Edward L. Cashin	2nd Lt. Inf. NG.	D. S. Inf. School, Clemangy, student
John M. Cummings	2nd Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with company
Hyland Gunning	2nd Lt. Inf. NG.	D. S. Inf. School, Clemangy, student
Ackerman, Wallace H. 1200469	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ahner, Reginald W. 1200470	Corporal	
Anderson Hugo L. 1200430	Private	
Ball, Ronald L. 1200471	Private	
Bennet, Richard W. 1200431	Corporal	
Bergen, Schuyler J. 1200432	Private	
Berger, Charles P. 1200426	Private	
Bliss, Arthur C. 1200472	Private	
Bradley, Reginald F. 1200433	Private	
Brady, Thomas F. 1200475	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Breslin, William P. 1200476	Private	
Brisee, Clarence G. 1200477	Private	
Brodie, William W. 2451865	Private	
Burrowes, Richard 1200478	Wagoner	
Byrnes, Frank J. 1200479	Private	
Carey, William 2073049	Private	
Cicio, Toney I. 2071305	Private	
Clarke, Robert J. 1200480	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Clarke, William F. 2452889	Private	
Clingen, Edward H. 1200481	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent at Base Hospital
Connon, Walter J. 1200482	Cook	
Comellas, Ralph Jr. 1200482	Private	
Cornell, Dudley B. 1200483	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Cresemanno, Baldassare 2070025	Private	
Crespi, Albert V. 1200487	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Cullen, Charles E. 2450285	Private	
Davis, Herbert H. 1200485	Corporal	
Davitt, James F. 2452843	Private	
DeFiebre, Conrad 2450004	Private	
Demarest, Nelson 1200487	Wagoner	
Dorfman, Aaron 2071006	Private	
Druding, Ray T. 1200489	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Dyer, Edwin B. 1200490	Private	
Eggers, Fred C. 1200491	Corporal	
Elson, Max W. 2452007	Private	
Fageley, Lewis M. 1200492	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Feeley, Edward W. 2073005	Private	
Felter, George H. 1200493	Wagoner	
Fence, Charles C. 1200494	Cook	
Fitzsimmons, James J. 1200497	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ford, John F. 1200498	Wagoner	
Furlong Harry J. 1200499	Corporal	
Galante, Joseph 2073012	Private	
Godfrey, Almon M. 1200496	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Godfrey, George M. 1200499	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Grady, James W. 1200499	Sergeant	
Greenhahn, Albert C. 1200501	Cook	
Greiner, Forest L. 1950900	Private	
Griffin, William F. 2070059	Private	
Grombach, George 2073030	Private	
Gunderson, Harold S. 1200492	Sergeant	
Halliday, William 2452931	Private	
Hammett, Walter S. Jr. 1200497	Private	
Hanbury, Michael P. 2072075	Private	
Hartmann, George A. 2071007	Private	
Hauck, Charles P. 1200440	Private	
Hayes, Joseph P. 1200441	Corporal	
Heede, Edward 2073050	Private	
Hennessey, Joseph P. 1200493	Wagoner	
Hinkle, Shurld C. 1950964	Private	
Hopkins, Powell 1200500	Private	
Hosbrook, Carroll 2433319	Private	
Huether, Georges L. 1200501	Private	
Hurley, Robert S. 1200442	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Hyatt, James W. Jr. 1200502	Wagoner	
Irvine, William G. 1200443	Private	
Jacobson, Charles 1200410	Corporal	
Jaeger, Sidney L. 2450073	Private	Absent at Base Hospital
Johnson, John H. 2450012	Private	
Kelley, George A. 1227968	Private	
Kelly, Patrick 2072038	Private	
Kettering, Earl B. 2430417	Private	
Kiewlak, Joseph 1950972	Private	
Kreusler, Arnold 1200445	Mess Sgt.	
Kreusler, George G. 1200397	Sup. Sgt.	
Kripinski, John J. 1200304	Private	
Kurzman, Julius 1200505	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Leber, Frank R. 1200405	Sergeant	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corp., as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Leeth, Jasper L. 2452015	Private	
Loveday, James 1200503	Private	
Lucas, Vin D. 1200417	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Lynch, Thomas 2672000	Private	
MacArthur, George 1200449	Wagoner	
McCormack, Edward TM 2671591	Private	
McLeod, Fraser G. 1200413	Corporal	
McLoughlin James 2476430	Private	
McManus, John 2450039	Private	
McMasters, John E. 1200510	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
McNamara, John J. 2450718	Private	
Magrath, John J. Jr. 2672256	Private	
Mannion, Frank D. 1200451	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Martin, Louis E. 1200511	Private	
Masek, Frank J. 1950889	Corporal	
May, Martin A. 1200513	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Meyer, Henry J. 1200429	Bugler	
Michalkewicz, John 1950982	Private	
Michtom, Lewis S. 2450804	Private	
Miller, Ellis 1200514	Private	
Mitchell, M. Norman 1200452	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Morrison, Raymond H. 1200517	Wagoner	
Morton, Charles R. 1200403	Sergeant	
Mott, Russell F. 1200413	Sergeant	
Mountford, John J. 1200453	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Murphy, Lester V. 1200409	Sergeant	
Neidecker, George W. 1200513	Wagoner	Absent at Base Hospital
Neison, Adolph E. 1200416	Corporal	
Nussbaum, William 2670689	Private	
Oakley, Glenn K. 1950883	Private	
O'Connell, John W. 1200519	Private	
Oliver, Frank G. 1200520	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Olwell, Evans G. 1200521	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ormsbee, Willis D. 1200454	Corporal	
Papenberg, Henry E. 1200455	Sergeant	
Pattison, Charles K. 1200456	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Pensa, Anthony J. 1200457	Private	
Peterson, Albert 2671602	Private	
Pierrard Louis A. 1200522	Private	
Flowright, Joseph J. 2671697	Private	
Price, Eugene R. 1200523	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Prince, J. Duffield 1200400	Sergeant	D. S. Inf. School, Clemangy, student
Pross, Carl T. 1200453	Private	
Raggie, Edward W. 1200524	Cook	
Remsen, Ellsworth 1200525	Private	
Robb, Kenneth E. 1200407	Corporal	
Rodriguez, John H. 1200415	Corporal	
Ross, Llewellyn G. 1200527	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ryan, Walter M. 1200529	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Sackett, Calvin B. 1200530	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Saul, Bertram E. 1200459	Sergeant	
Scarborough, Howard 1200531	Wagoner	
Schmidt, Arthur T. 1200412	Sergeant	
Schmitz, Arthur C. 1200460	Private	
Scott, John A. 2450030	Private	
Serra, William 1200461	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Shanley, Paul 2671627	Private	
Shapiro, Charles 2450956	Private	
Sherman, Joseph F. 1200534	Wagoner	
Sibbald, William 2672217	Private	
Smith, Clarence M. 1200399	Private	
Smith, James F. 1200505	Wagoner	
Spotto, Valentine 2451139	Private	
Stanton, Edwin M. 1221691	Wagoner	
Stewart, Alexander J. 1200462	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Stillwell, Richard S. 1200463	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Stitzer, Arthur H. 1200536	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Taggart, William J. 2671988	Private	
Thomas, Frank 1200537	Private	
Tillotson, Arthur 1200419	1st. Sgt.	
Tomes, William A. 1200539	Corporal	
Vidal, Arthur E. 1200540	Private	
Vinton, Lewin L. 1200542	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
vonMertschinsky, E. P. 1200401	Sergeant	
Ward, Arthur V. 1200543	Private	
Warren, Philip Jr. 2671686	Private	
Weed, Charles W. 1200465	Corporal	
Wiepert, Frank W. 1200466	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Wigmore, Daniel J. 2671408	Private	
Wilder, Ernest L. 2671910	Private	
Wright, E. M. Shepard 1200544	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Wurm, Frank 1200468	Private	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of **Company A**  
(Company or Detachment)  
of **104th Machine Gun Bn.**  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)  
at **American Ex. Forces**  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of September, 1918.

Signature

*J. B. Vandenberg*  
*1st Lieut*

Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A., Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George H. Storm	Capt. Inf. N.G.	D.S. Army School of the Line, student, (Langues)
Joseph P. Vanderbilt	1st Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with Company
John C. Brodsky	1st Lt. Inf. NG.	D.S. Act. Battalion Adjutant
Edward L. Cashin	2nd Lt. Inf. NG.	D.S. Inf. School, Clemangy, student
John M. Cummings	2nd Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with Company
Hyland Gunning	2nd Lt. Inf. NG.	D.S. Inf. School, Clemangy, student
Ackerman, Wallace H.	1200428 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Ahner, Reginald W.	1200470 Corporal	
Anderson, Hugo L.	1200430 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Ball, Ronald L.	1200471 Private	
Bennet, Richard W.	1200431 Corporal	
Bergen, Schuyler J.	1200432 Private	
Berger, Charles F.	1200426 Mechanic	S.D. Wheelright, Battalion Hdqrs.
Bliss, Arthur C.	1200472 Wagoner	
Bradley, Reginald F.	1200433 Private	
Brady, Thomas F.	1200475 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Breslin, William F.	1200476 Private	
Brisee, Clarence G.	1200477 Wagoner	
Brodie, William W.	2451335 Private	
Burrowes, Richard	1200478 Private	
Byrnes, Frank J.	1200479 Private	
Carey, William	2075049 Private	
Cicio, Toney I.	2071305 Private	
Clarke, Robert J.	1200480 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Clarke, William F.	2452880 Pvt.; 1st Cl.	
Clingen, Edward H.	1200481 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Comellas, Ralph Jr.	1200482 Wagoner	
Conlon, Walter J.	1200481 Cook	
Cornell, Dudley B.	1200486 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Crescenzo, Baldassarre	2070325 Private	
Cullen, Charles E.	2450236 Private	
Davitt, James F.	2452846 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
DeFiebre, Conrad Jr.	2400004 Private	
Demarest, Nelson	1200487 Mechanic	
Dorman, Aaron	2071000 Private	
Druding, Ray T.	1200488 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Dyer, Edwin B.	1200487 Private	
Eggers, Fred C.	1200481 Corporal	
Elson, Max W.	2452857 Private	
Fageley, Lewis M.	1200482 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Feeley, Edward W.	2073055 Private	
Felter, George H.	1200483 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Fence, Charles C.	1200484 Cook	
Fitzsimmons, James J.	1200487 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Ford, John F.	1200485 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Furlong, Harry J.	1200486 Corporal	
Galante, Joseph	2072342 Private	
Godfrey, Imon M.	1200488 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Godfrey, George M.	1200489 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Grady, James J.	1200480 Sergeant	
Greenhalgh, Albert C.	1200481 Cook	
Greiner, Forest L.	1050000 Private	
Griffen, William F.	2070338 Private	
Grombach, George	2070000 Private	
Gunderson, Harold S.	1200484 Sergeant	
Halliday, William	2452851 Private	
Hammitt, Walter S. Jr.	1200487 Wagoner	
Hanbury, Michael F.	2072075 Wagoner	
Hartman, George A.	2071007 Private	
Hauck, Charles F.	1200480 Private	
Hayes, Joseph F.	1200441 Corporal	
Heede, Edward	2073050 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Hinkle, Shurd G.	1200484 Private	
Hopkins, Powell	1200480 Private	
Hosbrook, Carroll	2450010 Private	
Huether, Georges L.	1200481 Private	
Hurley, Robert S.	1200482 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Hyatt, James W. Jr.	1200482 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Irvine, William G.	1200480 Wagoner	
Jacobsen, Charles	1200480 Corporal	
Jaeger, Sidney M.	2450570 Private	
Johnson, John H.	2450042 Mechanic	
Kelley, George A.	1227000 Private	Absent, S.D. Chaplain F.A. Kelley, Hdqrs. 27th Div.
Kelly, Patrick J.	2072000 Private	
Kettering, Earl B.	2450417 Private	
Kiewiak, Joseph	1200482 Private	
Kreusler, Arnold	1200480 Mess Sgt.	
Kreusler, George G.	1200392 Sup. Sgt.	
Kripinski, John J.	1200480 Private	
Kurzman, Julius	1200480 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Leber, Frank R.	1200480 Sergeant	
Leeth, Jasper M.	2452810 Private	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G., Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.	
✓ Loveday, James	1200503	Wagoner	
✓ Lucas, Vin D.	1200447	Private	
✓ Lynch, Thomas	2672000	Private	
✓ MacArthur, George	1200449	bugler	
✓ McCormack, Edward T.	2671691	Private	
✓ McLeod, Fraser G.	1200412	Sergeant	
✓ McLoughlin, James	2170430	Private	
✓ McManus, John	2100036	Wagoner	S.D. Horseshoer, Battalion Hdqrs.
✓ McMaster, John E.	1200510	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ McNamara, John J.	2100118	Wagoner	
✓ Magrath, John J., Jr.	2122556	Private	
✓ Mannion, Frank D.	1200451	Pvt. 1st Cl.	Absent, at Base Hospital
✓ Martin, Louis E.	1200511	Private	
✓ Masek, Frank J.	1250307	Private	
✓ May, Martin A.	1200513	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Meyer, Henry J.	1200420	bugler	
✓ Michalkiewicz, John	1200502	Private	
✓ Michtom, Lewis S.	2100004	Private	
✓ Miller, Ellis	1200511	Private	
✓ Mitchell, M. Norman	1200452	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Morrison, Raymond H.	1200517	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Morton, Charles R.	1200403	Sergeant	
✓ Mott, Russell F.	1200413	Sergeant	
✓ Mountford, John J.	1200453	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Murphy, Lester V.	1200407	1st. Sgt.	
✓ Nelson, Adolph E.	1200410	Corporal	
✓ Newbaum, William	2370000	Private	
✓ Oakley, Glenn H.	1250333	Private	
✓ O'Connell, John W.	1200512	Private	
✓ Oliver, Frank G.	1200520	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Olwell, Evans G.	1200521	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Ormsbee, Willis D.	1200454	Corporal	
✓ Papenberg, Henry E.	1200400	Sergeant	
✓ Pattison, Charles A.	1200400	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Pensa, Anthony J.	1200407	Private	
✓ Peterson, Albert V.	2671602	Private	Absent (S.D. with Capt. Geo. H. Storm at Langres)
✓ Pierrard, Louis A.	1200522	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Plowright, Joseph J.	2671697	Wagoner	
✓ Price, Eugene R.	1200523	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Prince, J. Duffield	1200400	Sergeant	D.S. Inf. School, Clemangy, student
✓ Pross, Carl T.	1200433	Wagoner	
✓ Raggie, Edward W.	1200524	Cook	
✓ Remsen, Ellsworth	1200520	Wagoner	
✓ Rodriguez, John H. Jr.	1200415	Corporal	
✓ Ross, Mleweilyn G.	1200527	Private	
✓ Ryan, Walter M.	1200529	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Sackett, Calvin B.	1200550	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Saul, Bertram E.	1200459	Sergeant	
✓ Scarborough, Howard	1200501	Wagoner	
✓ Schmidt, Arthur T.	1200412	Sergeant	
✓ Schmitz, Arthur C.	1200400	Wagoner	
✓ Schafer, Irving H.	1200410	Private	
✓ Scott, John A.	2100000	Private	
✓ Serra, William	1200481	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Shanley, Paul	2671827	Wagoner	S.D. Horseshoer, Battalion Hdqrs.
✓ Shapiro, Charles	2100000	Private	
✓ Sibbald, William	2672217	Private	
✓ Sherman, Joseph F.	1200531	Wagoner	
✓ Smith, James F.	1200535	Private	
✓ Spotto, Valentine	2101157	Private	
✓ Stanton, Edwin M.	1221001	Corporal	
✓ Stewart, Alexander J.	1200402	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Stillwell, Richard S.	1200400	Corporal	
✓ Stitzer, Arthur H.	1200500	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Taggart, William J.	2671910	Wagoner	
✓ Thomas, Frank	1200500	Private	
✓ Tomes, William A. Jr.	1200500	Private	
✓ Vinton, Lewin L.	1200542	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Vonmertschinsky, E.P.	1200401	Sergeant	
✓ Ward, Arthur V.	1200513	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
✓ Warren, Philip Jr.	2671800	Private	
✓ Weed, Charles W.	1200400	Corporal	
✓ Wiewert, Frank W.	1200400	Corporal	
✓ Wigmore, Daniel J.	2671400	Private	
✓ Wilder, Ernest L.	2671910	Private	
✓ Wright, E.M. Shepard	1200514	Corporal	
✓ Wurm, Frank	1200403	Wagoner	

*Duplicate*

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company **A.**  
(Company or Detachment)

104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American **E. F.**  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **October 1918**

*J. S. Vandenberg*  
Signature

1st. Lieutenant  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

- Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 117, Annapolis, Md.
- Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be as shown required by G. O. 27, A. P. O. 117.
- Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

Not wanted in R&R

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George H. Storms	Capt. Inf. MG. D. S. Army School of the Line. Langres.	
Joseph P. Vanderbilt	1st. Lt. Inf. MG. Commanding Company	
John C. Brodsky	1st. Lt. Inf. MG. D. S. Battalion Adjutant.	
Edward L. Cashon	2nd. Lt. Inf. MG. Duty with company.	
John M. Cummings	2nd. Lt. Inf. MG. Duty with company	
Hyland Gunning	2nd. Lt. Inf. MG. Duty with company	
Weed, Charles W. 1200465	1st. Sergeant	
Kreusler, Arnold 1200445	Mess Sergeant	
Hayes, Joseph P. 1200441	Sup. Sergeant	
VanMertschinsky, Ernest P. 1200401	Sergeant	
Leber, Frank R. 1200405	Sergeant	
Saul, Bertram E. 1200459	Sergeant	
Papenberg, Henry E. 1200455	Sergeant	
McLeod, Fraser G. 1200418	Sergeant	
Nelson, Adolph E. 1200416	Sergeant	
Ormsbee, Willis D. 1200454	Sergeant	
Rodriguez, John H. Jr. 1200415	Sergeant	
Eggers, Fred C. 1200491	Sergeant	
Robb, Kenneth, E. 1200407	Sergeant	
Davis, Herbert F. 1200435	Sergeant	
Jacobson, Charles 1200410	Corporal	
Furlong, Harry J. 1200438	Corporal	
Ahner, Reginald W. 1200470	Corporal	
Bennet, Richard W. 1200431	Corporal	
Wiepert, Frank W. 1200466	Corporal	
Stanton, Edwin M. 1221891	Corporal	
Wright, E. M. Shepard 1200544	Corporal	
Stillwell, Richard S. 1200463	Corporal	
Mountford, John J. 1200453	Corporal	
Clingen, Edward H. 1200481	Corporal	
Davitt, James F. 2452846	Corporal	
Hurley, Robert S. 1200442	Corporal	
Price, Eugene R. 1200523	Corporal	
Bradley, Reginald F. 1200433	Corporal	
Conlon, Walter J. 1200421	Cook	
Raggie, Edward W. 1200524	Cook	
Greenhalgh, Albert C. 1205931	Cook	
Fence, Charles C. 1200494	Cook	
Demarest, Nelson 1200427	Mechanic	
Johnson, John H. 2450542	Mechanic	
Berger, Charles P. 1200426	Mechanic	
Brisee, Clarence M. 1200477	Wagoner	
Comelias, Ralph Jr. 1200482	Wagoner	
Hammett, Walter S. Jr. 1200497	Wagoner	
Hanbury, Michael P. 2672075	Wagoner	
Loveday, James 1200508	Wagoner	
Pross, Carl T. 1200458	Wagoner	
McNamara, John J. 2450718	Wagoner	
Remsen, Ellsworth 1200525	Wagoner	
Scarborough, Howard 1200531	Wagoner	
Schmitz, Arthur C. 1200460	Wagoner	
Shanley, Paul 2671827	Wagoner	
Sherman, Joseph P. 1200534	Wagoner	
Taggart, William J. 2671918	Wagoner	
Turn, Frank 1200468	Wagoner	
Meyer, Henry J. 1200429	Bugler	
MacArthur, George 1200449	Bugler	
Ackerman, Wallace H. 1200469	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Anderson, Hugo L. 1200430	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Brady, Thomas F. 1200475	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Clarke, Robert J. 1200480	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Clarke, William F. 2452999	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Cornell, Dudley B. 1200485	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Druding, Ray T. 1200489	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Fagbhey, Lewis M. 1200492	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Felter, George H. 1200493	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Fitzimmons, James J. 1200437	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ford, John F. 1200495	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Godfrey, Almon M. 1200496	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Godfrey, George M. 1200439	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Heede, Edward 2673950	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Hyatt, James W. 1200502	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Kurzman, Julius 1200506	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
McMasters, John E. 1200510	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
May, Martin A. 1200513	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Mitchell, M. Norman 1200452	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Morrison, Raymond H. 1200517	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Oliver, Frank G. 1200520	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	

**B. A. Battalion Gas M.C.O.**

**D. S. Sig. Corps Schools, Chatillon sur Seine**

Absent at base hosp.

**S. D. Wheelright, Battalion Hdqrs.**

Absent at Base hosp.

**Absent at Base hosp.**

Absent at Base hosp.

**B. A. Horseshoer, Battalion Hdqrs.**



MONTHLY ROSTER

Company A.  
(Company or Detachment)

104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of November 1918

Not wanted in R&M

*J. S. Guidice*  
Signature of 1st. Lieutenant  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Expeditionary Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George H. Storms	Capt. Inf. NG.	D. S. School of the Line, Langres.
Joseph B. Vanderbilt	1st. Lieut. Inf. NG.	Commanding company
John C. Brodsky	1st. Lt. Inf. NG.	S. D. Battalion Adjutant.
Edward L. Cashin	2nd. Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with company
John M. Cummings	2nd. Lt. Inf. NG.	Duty with company
Weed, Charles W. 1200465	1st. Sergeant	Absent on leave
Conlon, Walter J. 1200481	Mess Sgt.	
Hayes, Joseph P. 1200441	Supp. Sgt.	
Von Mertschinsky, Ernest P. 1200401	Sergeant	
Kreusler, Arnold 1200445	Sergeant	
Papenberg, Henry E. 1200455	Sergeant	
McLeod, Fraser G. 1200418	Sergeant	Absent on leave
Nelson, Adolph E. 1200416	Sergeant	
Ormsbee, Willis D. 1200454	Sergeant	Absent on leave
Rodriguez, John R. Jr. 1200415	Sergeant	
Eggers, Fred C. 1200491	Sergeant	
Davis, Herbert H. 1200435	Sergeant	Absent on leave
Jacobson, Charles 1200410	Corporal	
Furlong, Harry J. 1200438	Corporal	Absent on leave
Ahner, Reginald W. 1200470	Corporal	Absent on leave
Bennet, Richard W. 1200431	Corporal	S. D. Battalion Gas N. C. D.
Wiepert, Frank W. 1200466	Corporal	Absent on leave
Stanton, Edwin M. 1221891	Corporal	
Wright, E. M. Shepard 1200544	Corporal	
Stillwell, Richard S. 1200463	Corporal	D. S. Sig. Corps School, Chatillon sur Seine
Hurley, Robert S. 1200442	Corporal	Absent on leave
Price, Eugene R. 1200523	Corporal	
Godfrey, Almon M. 1200496	Corporal	
Godfrey, George M. 1200439	Corporal	Absent on leave
Clarke, Robert J. 1200480	Corporal	
Greenhalgh, Albert C. 1205931	Cook	
Fence, Charles C. 1200494	Cook	
Kripinski, John J. 1200504	Cook	
Demarest, Nelson 1200427	Mechanic	
Johnson, John H. 2450542	Mechanic	
Berger, Charles P. 1200426	Mechanic	
Brisee, Clarence M. 1200477	Wagoner	
Hanbury, Michael P. 2672075	Wagoner	
Huether, Georges L. 1200501	Wagoner	
Irvine, William G. 1200443	Wagoner	
Loveday, James 1200508	Wagoner	
McLoughlin, James C. 2476430	Wagoner	
McNamara, John J. 2450718	Wagoner	
Neidecker, George W. 1200518	Wagoner	Absent at Base hosp.
Plowright, Joseph J. 2671997	Wagoner	
Scarborough, Luther L. 1604677	Wagoner	
Sherman, Joseph P. 1200534	Wagoner	
Sibbald, William 2672217	Wagoner	
Sparks, Elza 1630332	Wagoner	
Taggart, William J. 2671918	Wagoner	
Thacker, Lawrence 1557201	Wagoner	
Thomas, Dennis L. 1657161	Wagoner	
Walker, Frank 1595000	Wagoner	
Mitchell, James R. 1345614	Wagoner	
Strickland, Chester 1346314	Wagoner	
Meyer, Henry J. 1200429	Bugler	Absent at Base hosp.
MacArthur, George 1200449	Bugler	
Ackerman, Wallace H. 1200469	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Anderson, Hugo L. 1200430	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
Brady, Thomas F. 1200475	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Clarke, William F. 2452999	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Cornell, Dudley B. 1200485	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
Druding, Ray T. 1200489	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
Fageley, Lewis M. 1200492	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Felter, George H. 1200493	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Fitzimmons, James J. 1200437	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ford, John F. 1200495	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Heede, Edward 2573050	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Hyatt, James W. Jr. 1200502	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Kurzman, Julius 1200505	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
McMasters, John E. 1200510	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
May, Martin A. 1200513	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Mitchell, M. Norman 1200452	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
Morrison, Raymond H. 1200517	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Oliver, Frank G. 1200520	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
Olwell, Evans G. 1200521	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Pierrard, Louis	1200520 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ryan, Walter M.	1200529 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Sackett, Calvin B.	1200530 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Serra, William	1200461 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Stewart, Alexander J.	1200462 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Stitzer, Arthur H.	1200538 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Absent on leave
Vinton, Lewin L.	1200542 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ward, Arthur V.	1200543 Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ahern, Simon	3639933 Private	
Anderson, Carl A.	4076053 Private	
Ansbach, William J.	3642802 Private	
Arvonio, Aniello	4076813 Private	
Baltz, Leslie	1962418 Private	
Banker, Emil	3639874 Private	
Benson, John A.	4076062 Private	
Bergen, Schuyler J.	1200432 Private	
Bradley, Reginald F.	1200433 Private	
Breslin, William F.	1200476 Private	
Brodie, William W.	2451865 Private	
Burrowes, Richard	1200478 Private	
Cicio, Toney I.	2671305 Private	
Cresemanno, Baldassare	2670825 Private	
Cullen, Charles E.	2450285 Private	
De Fiebre, Conrad Jr.	2450584 Private	
Dorfman, Aaron	2671055 Private	
Dyer, Edwin B.	1200490 Private	
Elson, Max W.	2452657 Private	
Feeley, Edward W.	2674055 Private	
Funk, Richard E.	2451917 Private	
Greiner, Forest L.	1950960 Private	
Griffin, William	2670359 Private	
Grombach, George	2673960 Private	
Halliday, William	2452931 Private	
Hartmann, George A.	2671357 Private	
Hauck, Charles P.	1200440 Private	
Hinkle, Shurld C.	1950964 Private	
Hopkins, Powell	1200500 Private	Absent at Base hosp.
Hosbrook, Carroll	2433819 Private	
Jaeger, Sidney, L.	2450578 Private	
Kettering, Earl B.	2430417 Private	
Kiewlak, Joseph	1950972 Private	
Leeth, Jasper L.	2432015 Private	
Lynch, Thomas	2672060 Private	
McCormack, Edward T.	2671591 Private	
Magrath, John J. Jr.	2672255 Private	
Martin, Louis E.	1200511 Private	
Masek, Frank J.	1950899 Private	
Michaelkiewicz, John	1950982 Private	
Michom, Lewis S.	2450804 Private	
Miller, Ellis	1200514 Private	
Nussbaum, William	2670689 Private	
Oakley, Glen R.	1950883 Private	
O'Connell, John W.	1200519 Private	
Pensa, Anthony J.	1200457 Private	
Pross, Carl T.	1200458 Private	
Peterson, Albert	2671602 Private	D.S. School of the Line, Langres.
Raggie, Edward W.	1200524 Private	
Remsen, Ellsworth	1200525 Private	
Schafer, Irving H.	1200710 Private	
Scott, John A.	2450080 Private	
Shapiro, Charles	2450956 Private	
Smith, James F.	1200535 Private	
Spotto, Valentine	2451159 Private	
Tomes, William A. Jr.	1200539 Private	
Vidal, Arthur E.	1200540 Private	
Warren, Philip Jr.	2671686 Private	
Wignore, Daniel J.	2671408 Private	Absent at Base hosp.
Wilder, Ernest L.	2671910 Private	
Wurm, Frank	1200468 Private	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

with place of induction or enlistment into service

Company A.  
(Company or Detachment)

of 104th Machine Gun Bn.  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American E.F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of Dec. 31st, 1918

*John A. DeBalt*  
Signature

1st. Lieutenant,  
Commanding Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded to the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, War Dept. 417, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**  
with place of induction or enlistment into service

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
George H Storm	Capt. Inf. NG. D. S. School of the line, Langres.	New York
Joseph B. Vanderbilt	1st. Lt. Inf. NG. Commanding Company	Brooklyn N Y
John C. Brodsky	1st. Lt. Inf. NG. B. D. Battalion Adjutant	Brooklyn N Y
Edward L. Cashin	2nd. Lt. Inf. NG. Duty with company	Kingston N Y
John M. Cummings	2nd. Lt. Inf. NG. Duty with company	Poughkeepsie N Y
Randall W. Watson	2nd. Lt. Inf. NG. Duty with company	Rochester, N Y
Wood, Charles W. 1200465	1st. Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Conlon, Walter J. 1200421	Mess Sgt.	Brooklyn, N Y
Hayes, Joe M. P. 1200441	Sup. Sgt.	Absent on leave Brooklyn, N Y
Von Mertschinsky, Ernest P. 1200401	Sergeant	West New Brighton N Y
Grady, James W. 1200403	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Leber, Frank R. 1200405	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Murphy, Lester V. 1200409	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Kreusler, Arnold 1200445	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Papenberg, Henry E. 1200455	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
McLeod, Fraser G. 1200418	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Wilson, Adolph E. 1200416	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Ormsbee, Willis D. 1200454	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Rodriguez, John H. Jr. 1200415	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Eggers, Fred C. 1200491	Sergeant	Brooklyn, N Y
Jacobson, Charles 1200410	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Furlong, Harry J. 1200438	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Ahner, Reginald W. 1200470	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Bennet, Richard W. 1200431	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Wiepert, Frank W. 1200466	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Stanton, Edwin M. 1221891	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Wright, E. M. Shepard. 1200544	Corporal	Absent on leave Brooklyn, N Y
Stillwell, Richard S. 1200463	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Hurley, Robert S. 1200442	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Price, Eugene R. 1200523	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Godfrey, Almon H. 1200496	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Godfrey, George M. 1200439	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Clarke, Robert J. 1200480	Corporal	Brooklyn, N Y
Greenhalgh, Albert C. 1205931	Cook	Brooklyn, N Y
Fence, Charles C. 1200484	Cook	West New Brighton NY
Kripinski, John J. 1200504	Cook	West New Brighton NY
Demarest, Nelson 1200427	Mechanic	Brooklyn, N Y
Johnson, John H. 1450542	Mechanic	Camp Upton, N Y
Berger, Charles P. 1200426	Mechanic	Brooklyn, N Y
Brace, Clarence M. 1200477	Wagoner	Albany, N Y
Hanbury, Michael P. 1672075	Wagoner	Camp Upton, N Y
Nuether, Georges L. 1200501	Wagoner	Brooklyn, N Y
Irvine, William G. 1200443	Wagoner	Brooklyn, N Y
Loveday, James 1200508	Wagoner	Albany, N Y
McLaughlin, James C. 2278430	Wagoner	Ft. Thomas, Ky.
McNamara, John J. 2450718	Wagoner	Rinebeck, N.Y.
Mitchell, James R. 1345614	Wagoner	Atlanta, Ga
Weldecker, George W. 1200518	Wagoner	Brooklyn, N Y
Plowright, Joseph J. 2671997	Wagoner	Camp Upton, N Y
Scarborough, Luther L. 1604677	Wagoner	Quitman, Miss.
Sherman, Joseph F. 1200534	Wagoner	Brooklyn, N Y
Sibbald, William 2672217	Wagoner	New York City NY
Sparks, Elza 1630332	Wagoner	Holyoke, Colo.
Strickland, Chester 1346314	Wagoner	Fayette, Ala.
Taggart, William J. 2671918	Wagoner	New York, N Y
Thacker, Lawrence 1557201	Wagoner	Pikeville, Ky.
Walker, Frank 1595000	Wagoner	Greenwood, Ark.
Stack, William A. 1200428	Bugler	Brooklyn, N Y
Meyer, Henry J. 1200429	Bugler	Brooklyn, N Y
Ackerman, Wallace H. 1200469	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Anderson, Hugo L. 1200430	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Bergen, Schuyler J. 1200432	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, NY
Brady, Thomas F. 1200475	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Brodie, William W. 2251865	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Clarke, William F. 2452999	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	New York, N Y
Cornell, Dudley B. 1200485	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Druding, Ray T. 1200489	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Fagley, Lewis M. 1200492	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Felter, George H. 1200483	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Fitzimmons, James J. 1200437	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Ford, John F. 1200495	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Albany
Funk, Richard E. 2451917	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Heede, Edward 2673050	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	New York, N Y
Hyatt, James W. Jr. 1200502	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Jaeger, Sidney L. 2450578	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Kurzman, Julius 1200505	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Brooklyn, N Y
Lewis, Holly A. 1410483	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Mason City, Iowa
McMasters, John E. 1200510	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	Poughkeepsie, N Y
Magrath, John J. Jr. 2672255	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	New York, N Y

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Mannion, Frank D.	1200451	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
May, Martin A.	1200513	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Mitchell, M. Norman	1200452	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Morrison, Raymond H.	1200517	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Nicholson, Ben Y.	1410217	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Ida Grove, Iowa
Oliver, Frank G.	1200520	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Olwell, Evans G.	1200531	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Pattison, Charles K.	1200456	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Pierrard, Louis	1200522	Pvt. 1st. Cl. West New Brighton NY
Ryan, Walter M.	1200529	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Sackett, Calvin B.	1200530	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Schafer, Irving H.	1200710	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Serra, William	1200461	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Stewart, Alexander J.	1200462	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Brooklyn, N Y
Stitzer, Arthur H.	1 00536	Pvt. 1st. Cl. West New Brighton N Y
Vidal, Arthur E.	1200540	Pvt. 1st. Cl. West New Brighton N Y
Vinton, Lewin L.	1200542	Pvt. 1st. Cl. Mt. Vernon, N Y
Ward, Arthur V.	1200543	Pvt. 1st. Cl. White Plains, N Y
Ahern, Simon	3639833	Private Pittsburgh, Pa.
Anderson, Carl A.	4076053	Private Jeanette, N X Pa.
Ansbach, William J.	3642802	Private Pittsburgh, Pa.
Avonio, Anielle	4076013	Private Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baker, Clinton	3629523	Private Clarksburg, W. Va.
Baltz, Leslie	1962418	Private Cleveland, Ohio
Banker, Emil	3639874	Private Pittsburgh, Pa.
Benson, John A.	4076062	Private Jeanette, Pa.
Bradley, Reginald F.	1200433	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Breslin, William P.	1200476	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Burrowes, Richard	1200478	Private West New Brighton, NY
Byrnes, Frank J.	1200479	Private West New Brighton, N Y
Carey, William	2673049	Private Camp Upton, NY
Cicio, Toney I.	2671305	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Cresemanno, Baldassare	2670825	Private New York N Y
Cullen, Charles E.	2450285	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Davis, Herbert H.	1200435	Private Brooklyn, N Y
De Flebre, Conrad Jr.	2450584	Private New York, N Y
Dorfman, Aaron	2671055	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Dyer, Edwin B.	1200490	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Elson, Max W.	2452657	Private New York, N Y
Feeley, Edward W.	2673055	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Galante, Joseph	2672842	Private Camp Upton, NY
Greiner, Forest L.	1950960	Private Alliance, Ohio
Griffin, William	2670359	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Grombach, George	2673060	Private New York N Y
Hammett, Walter S. Jr.	1200497	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Hartmann, George A.	2671357	Private New York, N Y
Hauck, Charles P.	1200440	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Hinkle, Shurld C.	1950964	Private Akron, Ohio
Hopkins, Powell	1200500	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Hosbrook, Carroll	2433819	Private Norwood, Ohio
Kelly, Patrick J.	2672338	Private Camp Upton, NY
Kettering, Earl B.	2430417	Private Canton, Ohio
Kiewlak, Joseph	1950972	Private Akron, Ohio
Leeth, Jasper L.	2432015	Private Washington C.H. Ohio
Lucas, Vin D.	1200447	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Lynch, Thomas	2672060	Private New York, N Y
Lyon, James L.	1410346	Private West Union, Iowa
McArthur, George	1200449	Private Brooklyn, N Y
McCormack, Edward T.	2671501	Private New York, N Y
McLaughlin, William F.	3655347	Private El Reno, Okla.
Marsh, James B.	3660105	Private Durant, Okla.
Martin, Louis E.	1200511	Private Albany, N Y
Masek, Frank J.	1950899	Private Cleveland, Ohio
May, Sherl H.	1410294	Private Fort Dodge, Iowa
Michalewicz, John	1950982	Private Toledo, Ohio
Michton, Lewis S.	2450804	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Miller, Ellis	1200514	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Mondragon, Alfred M.	1424252	Private Camp Cody, N.M.
Mortensen, Ludwig C.	1410227	Private Omaha, Neb.
Morton, C. Russel	1200408	Private Absent on leave Brooklyn, N Y
Nicoloff, Dick	1410402	Private Webster City, Ia.
Norman, Frank A.	1410228	Private Ida Grove, Ia.
Nussbaum, William	2670689	Private New York, N Y
Oakley, Glenn R.	1950883	Private Youngstown, Ohio
O'Connell, John W.	1200519	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Pannell, James I.	3656546	Private Duncan, Okla.
Patmor, Carl A.	1410350	Private Mason City, Iowa
Pearman, William	1410421	Private Webster City, Iowa
Pensa, Anthony J.	1200457	Private Absent on leave W. New Brighton NY
Peterson, Albert	2671602	Private D.S. School of the Line, Langres, France
Pickard, Ira	1410495	Private Camp Upton, NY
Pross, Carl T.	1200458	Private Webster City, Ia.
Raggie, Edward W.	1200524	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Randall, Clarence R.	4196317	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Read, John C.	1410352	Private Haverhill, Mass.
Renssen, Ellsworth	1200525	Private Eagle Grove, Iowa
Ross, Llewellyn G.	1200527	Private Mt. Vernon, N Y
Ryan, George	1410398	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Scott, John A.	2450080	Private A.W.C.L. Mason City, Iowa
Shapiro, Charles	2450956	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Smith, James F.	1200535	Private New York, N Y
Spotto, Valentine	2451159	Private Absent at base hosp. New York NY
Thomas, Dennis L.	1557161	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Tomes, William A.	1200539	Private Hopkinsville, Ky
Warren, Philip Jr.	2671686	Private Brooklyn, N Y
Wismore, Daniel J.	2671408	Private New York, N Y
Wilder, Ernest L.	2671910	Private Camp Upton, NY
Wurn, Frank	1200468	Private New York, N Y
		Private Brooklyn, N Y

821  
731

Roster of Company A. 104th Machine Gun Bn. at Camp Dix Jan. 31st. 1919

CAPTAIN

Storm, George H. D.S. Div. U.S. Officer.

1ST. LIEUTENANTS.

Vand Wilt, Joseph B. Commanding Company  
Brodsky, John C. S.I. Battalion Adjutant.

2ND. LIEUTENANTS.

Cashin, Edward L.  
Cummings, John M.  
Watson, Randall W.

1ST. SERGEANT

Need, Charles W. 1200465

MESS SERGEANT

Corlon, Walter J. 1200421

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Wayes, Joseph P. 1200441

SERGEANTS

Wojcik, Joseph, Bro. St. 7. 1200401  
Wojcik, James 1200403 ✓  
Wojcik, Joseph 1200409 ✓  
Wojcik, Joseph 1200408 ✓  
Wensler, Arnold 1200445  
Wernerberg, Henry E. 1200455  
Wheeler, Fraser G. 1200418  
Wilson, Adolph E. 1200416  
Winstee, Willis T. 1200454  
Rodriguez, John J. Jr. 1200415  
Wissers, Fred C. 1200491

CORPORALS

Jacobson, Charles 1200410  
Jurlong, Harry J. 1200478  
Janner, Reginald W. 1200470  
Jennet, Richard W. 1200471  
Jenton, Edwin M. 1221891  
Jepert, Frank W. 1200466  
Jright, F. M. Shepard 1200544  
Jtillwell, Richard E. 1200463  
Jountford, John T. 1200453  
Jurley, Robert S. 1200442  
Jprice, Eugene R. 1200523

CORPORALS.

Godfrey, Almon M. 1200496  
Godfrey, George H. 1200439  
Clarke, Robert J. 1200480

COOKS.

Vence, Charles C. 1200494  
Vreenalgh, Albert C. 1200531  
Vreppin, John J. 1200504

MECHANICS

Venger, Charles P. 1200426  
Vearrest, Nelson. 1200427  
Vjohnson, John H. 2450542

Wagoners

Vribee, Clarence H. 1200477  
Vsbury, Michael P. 2672075  
Vtether, Georges I. 1200501  
Vvine, William G. 1200443  
Vvoday, James 1200508  
Vvoughlin, James C. 2476430  
Vvanzara, John J. 2450728  
Vvitchell, James R. 1345624  
Vvlaecker, George F. 1200548  
Vvlowright, Joseph J. 2671997  
VvScarborough, Luther L. 1604677 ✓  
VvShelton, Joseph F. 1200534  
VvSilbald, William 2672217  
VvSparks, Elza 1630332  
VvStrickland, Chester 1346314 ✓  
VvTaggart, William J. 2671918  
VvThacker, Lawrence 1557901  
VvWalker, Frank 1595000 ✓

Englers

VvEyer, Henry J. 1200439  
VvHuck, William A. 1200438

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

VvAckerman, Wallace H. 1200469  
VvAnderson, Hugo L. 1200450  
VvBergen, Schuyler J. 1200432  
VvBrady, Thomas F. 1200475  
VvBrodie, William W. 2451865

Absent at Base Hosp.

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

✓ Clarke, William F. 2452999  
 ✓ Cornell, Dudley B. 1200485  
 ✓ Pruding, Ray T. 1200489  
 ✓ Gealey, Lewis M. 1200492  
 ✓ Walter, George W. 1200493  
 ✓ Fitzsimons, James J. 1200437  
 ✓ Ford, John F. 1200495  
 ✓ Rank, Richard T. 2451917  
 ✓ Waide, Edward 2673050  
 ✓ Wyatt, James W. 1200502  
 ✓ Jansen, Sidney L. 2450578  
 ✓ Kurzman, Julius 1200505  
 ✓ Lewis, Holly A. 1410483  
 ✓ Masters, John T. 1200510  
 ✓ Grath, John J. Jr. 2672355  
 ✓ Hannion, Frank D. 1200451  
 ✓ Ray, Martin A. 1200513  
 ✓ Mitchell, V. Vernon 1200453  
 ✓ Morrison, Raymond H. 1200517  
 ✓ Nicholson, Ben V. 1410217  
 ✓ Oliver, Frank G. 1200520  
 ✓ Powell, Frank G. 1200521  
 ✓ Pittison, Charles W. 1200456  
 ✓ Storrard, Louis 1200532  
 ✓ Swan, Walter M. 1200529  
 ✓ Sackett, Calvin P. 1200530  
 ✓ Schaefer, Irving W. 1200510  
 ✓ Sprue, William 1200461  
 ✓ Stewart, Alexander J. 1200468  
 ✓ Utter, Arthur W. 1200536  
 ✓ Vidal, Arthur W. 1200540  
 ✓ Winter, Edwin J. 1200547  
 ✓ Ward, Arthur W. 1200543

PRIVATE

✓ Wern, Simon 2679933  
 ✓ Anderson, Carl A. 2676053  
 ✓ Bronbach, William L. 2642802  
 ✓ Brownie, Antelle 2676613  
 ✓ Baker, Clinton 2629522  
 ✓ Bell, Ronald L. 1200471  
 ✓ Bultz, Leslie 1269418  
 ✓ Baker, Phil 2673954  
 ✓ Benson, John A. 2676062  
 ✓ Bliss, Arthur G. 1200478  
 ✓ Bradley, Benjamin W. 1200433  
 ✓ Breslin, William T. 1200476  
 ✓ Brewster, Richard 1200478  
 ✓ Brown, Frank J. 1200479  
 ✓ Carey, William 2673048  
 ✓ Cicio, Tony J. 2671705  
 ✓ Cosmano, Baldassare 2670625

PRIVATE

✓ Gullen, Charles E. 2450365  
 ✓ Davis, Herbert E. 1200435  
 ✓ De Plains, Conrad Jr. 2450584  
 ✓ Dorfman, Aaron 2671055  
 ✓ Egan, Edwin B. 1200490  
 ✓ Eison, Max F. 2452657  
 ✓ Feeley, Edward T. 2673055  
 ✓ Glante, Joseph 2672842  
 ✓ Greiner, Forest L. 1950960  
 ✓ Griffin, William 2670359  
 ✓ Gronbach, George 2673060  
 ✓ Gunderson, Harold B. 1200434 ✓  
 ✓ Bennett, Walter S. Jr. 1200497  
 ✓ Hartmann, George A. 2671357  
 ✓ Haack, Charles P. 1200440  
 ✓ Hennessey, Joseph P. 1200488  
 ✓ Hinkle, Harold C. 1950964  
 ✓ Hopkins, Powell 1200500  
 ✓ Hosbrook, Carroll 2433819  
 ✓ Kelly, Patrick J. 2672339  
 ✓ Kettering, Earl R. 2430417  
 ✓ Kewlak, Joseph 1950972  
 ✓ Kreisler, George G. 1200397 ✓  
 ✓ Leeth, Jasper L. 2432015  
 ✓ Lucas, Vin D. 1200447  
 ✓ Lynch, Thomas 2672060  
 ✓ MacArthur, George 1200439  
 ✓ McCormack, Edward T. 2671591  
 ✓ McLaughlin, William E. 3655347  
 ✓ Marsh, James B. 3660105  
 ✓ Martin, Louis E. 1200511  
 ✓ Meek, Frank J. 1950899  
 ✓ Mey, Sherl H. 1410294  
 ✓ Micholievic, John 1950982  
 ✓ Nighton, Lewis S. 2450804  
 ✓ Miller, Ellis 1200514  
 ✓ Nordstrom, Alfred W. 2424253  
 ✓ Oertsen, Ludwig G. 1410227  
 ✓ Ott, Russell P. 1200413  
 ✓ Picoloff, Dick 1410402  
 ✓ Norman, Frank A. 1410308  
 ✓ Piestman, William 2670689  
 ✓ 'Connell, John W. 1200519  
 ✓ Pennell, James I. 3656548  
 ✓ Pether, Carl A. 1410350  
 ✓ Petherman, William 1410491  
 ✓ Pensa, Anthony J. 1200457  
 ✓ Peterson, Albert 2671602  
 ✓ Richard, Ira 1410495  
 ✓ Ross, Carl T. 1200458  
 ✓ Ruggie, Edward W. 1200524

U.S. Div.  
 N.G. Office

PRIVATES

✓ Daniels, Clarence P.	4106317
✓ Deed, John C.	1410359
✓ Emsen, Ellsworth	1200525
✓ Fox, Llewellyn G.	1200527
✓ Ryan, George	1410308
✓ Schmidt, Arthur W.	1200412 ✓
✓ Scott, John A.	2450080
✓ Shapiro, Charles	2450056
✓ Smith, James P.	1200535
✓ Spotto, Valentine	2451159
✓ Thomas, Dennis L.	1557181
✓ Jones, William A. Jr.	1200539
✓ Warren, Philip Jr.	2671686
✓ Wigmore, Daniel J.	2671408
✓ Wilder, Ernest L.	2671910
✓ Wynn, Frank	1200488

---

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Personnel Officer*

POLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.G.O. of \_\_\_\_\_ Roster \_\_\_\_\_ for February 1919  
(Date)

of Company A 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed) M. V. DeCelle

9/18/42  
(Date)

POLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.S.O. of \_\_\_\_\_ roster \_\_\_\_\_ for March 1918  
(Date)

of Company A 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed)

M. A. Kellogg

9/18/42

(Date)

# CAPTAINS. DEMOBILIZED

## WAGONERS

1. STORMS, George H. Absent. Discharged April 1919
2. Vanderbilt, Joseph B. Commdg. Co.
3. Bredeky, John C. S.D. Battalion Adjutant.

- 1ST SERGEANT
1. MOONEY, James J. 1206039
  2. Wood, Charles W. 1200465

- MESS SERGEANT
1. Conley, Walter J. 1200421

### SUBPLY SERGEANT

1. Hayes, Joseph P. 1200441

### SERGEANTS

1. VenMertchinsky, Ernest P. 1200401
- Grady, James W. 1200403
- Murphy, Lester V. 1200409
- Morton, Charles R. 1200405
- Kreuzler, Arnold 1200445
- Papenberg, Henry E. 1200455
- McLeod, Fraser G. 1200418
- Nelson, Adolph E. 1200416
- Ormsbee, ~~W. W.~~ Willis D. 1200454
- Rodriguez, John H. Jr. 1200412
- Eggers, Fred C. 1200431

### CORPORALS

- |                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Jacobsen, Charles     | 1200410 |
| Furlong, Harry J.     | 1200438 |
| Ahner, Reginald W.    | 1200470 |
| Bennet, Richard W.    | 1200431 |
| Wiepert, Frank W.     | 1200466 |
| Stanton, Edwin M.     | 1221891 |
| Wright, E.M. Shepard  | 1200544 |
| Stillwell, Richard S. | 1200463 |
| Mountford, John J.    | 1200453 |
| Hurley, Robert S.     | 1200442 |
| Price, Eugene R.      | 1200523 |
| Godfrey, Almon M.     | 1200496 |
| Godfrey, George M.    | 1200439 |
| Clarke, Robert J.     | 1200480 |
| Schreeder, Louis A.   | 2450949 |

### COOKS

- |                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Fence, Charles C.     | 1200494 |
| Greenhalgh, Albert C. | 1205031 |
| Kripinski, John J.    | 1200504 |

### MECHANICS

- |                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Berger, Charles P. | 1200426 |
| Demarest, Nelson   | 1200427 |
| Johnson, John H.   | 2450542 |

- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Breece, Clarence G.  | 1200477 |
| Hanbury, Michael     | 2672075 |
| Huether, Georges L.  | 1200501 |
| Irvine, William C.   | 1200443 |
| Loveday, James       | 1200508 |
| McNamara, John J.    | 2480718 |
| Neidecker, George W. | 1200518 |
| Piowright, Joseph J. | 2671997 |
| Sherman, Joseph F.   | 1200834 |
| Sibbald, William     | 2672217 |
| Taggart, William J.  | 2671918 |

### BUGLERS

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Meyer, Henry J.              | 1200429            |
| <del>Stack, William A.</del> | <del>1200428</del> |
- TRANS-TO HOSPITAL PER 50 10

### PRIVATEES 1ST CLASS

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Ackerman, Wallace H.      | 1200469            |
| Anderson, Hugo L.         | 1200430            |
| Bergen, Schuyler J.       | 1200432            |
| Brady, Thomas F.          | 1200475            |
| Bredie, William W.        | 2451865            |
| Clarke, William F.        | 2452999            |
| Cornell, Dudley B.        | 1200485            |
| Druding, Ray T.           | 1200489            |
| Fageley, Lewis M.         | 1200492            |
| Felner, George H.         | 1200493            |
| Fitzimons, James J.       | 1200437            |
| Ford, John F.             | 1200495            |
| Funk, Richard E.          | 2451917            |
| Heede, Edward             | 2672050            |
| Hyatt, James W. Jr.       | 1200502            |
| Jaeger, Sidney L.         | 2450578            |
| Kurzman, Julius           | 1200505            |
| McMasters, John E.        | 1200510            |
| Magrath, John J. Jr.      | 2672255            |
| Mannich, Frank D.         | 1200451            |
| <del>May, Martin A.</del> | <del>1200512</del> |
| Mitchell, Norman M.       | 1200452            |
| Morrison, Raymond H.      | 1200517            |
| Oliver, Frank G.          | 1200520            |
| Olwell, Evans G.          | 1200521            |
| Pattison, Charles K.      | 1200456            |
| Pierrard, Louis A.        | 1200522            |
| Ryan, Walter M.           | 1200529            |
| Sackett, Calvin B.        | 1200530            |
| Schafer, Irving H.        | 1200710            |
| Serra, William            | 1200461            |
| Stewart, Alexander J.     | 1200462            |
| Stitzer, Arthur H.        | 1200536            |
| Vidal, Arthur E.          | 1200540            |
| Vinton, Lewin L.          | 1200542            |
| Ward, Arthur V.           | 1200543            |

PRIVATEES

Zall, Donald L.	1200471
Bliss, Arthur C.	1200472
Bradley, Reginald F.	1200433
Breslin, William P.	1200476
Burrowes, Richard T.	1200478
Byrnes, Frank J.	1200479
Carey, William	2673049
Cicio, Teney I.	2871305
Cresemano, Baldassare	2670825
Cullen, Charles E.	2450285
<del>Davis, Herbert H.</del>	<del>2450045</del>
De Fiebre, Conrad W. Jr.	2450584
<del>DeFerman, Aaron</del>	<del>2671055</del>
Dyer, Edwin B.	1200490
Elson, Vex W.	2452657
Feeley, Edward W.	2673055
Galante, Joseph	2672842
Griffin, William F.	2670359
Grombach, George	2673060
Gunderson, Harold S.	1200424
Hammitt, Walter S.	1200497
<del>Hartmann, George A.</del>	<del>2671058</del>
Hauck, Charles P.	1200440
Hennessey, Joseph P.	1200498
Hopkins, Powell	1200500
Kelly, Patrick J.	2672338
Kreusler, George G.	1200397
Lucas, Vin D.	1200447
Lynch, Thomas	2672060
MacArthur, George	1200449
McCormack, Edward T.	2671591
Martin, Louis E.	1200511
Michtom, Lewis S.	2450804
Miller, Ellis	1200514
Mott, Russell P.	1200413
Nussbaum, William	2670689
O'Connell, John W.	1200519
Pensa, Anthony J.	1200457
Petersen, Albert	2671602
Pross, Carl T.	1200458
Raggio, Edward W.	1200524
<del>Randall, Clarence R.</del>	<del>2450319</del>
Rensen, Ellsworth	1200525
Ross, Llewellyn G.	1200527
Schmidt, Arthur T.	1200412
Scott, John A.	2450080
Shapiro, Charles	2450956
Smith, James F.	1200535
Spotte, Valentine	2451159
Warren, Philip V. Jr.	2671686
Wigmore, Daniel J.	2671406
Wilder, Ernest L.	2671910
Wurm, Frank	1200468
Scherer, William A.	2185788
Scarborough, Howard	1200531

*J. B. Anderson*  
 Captain Commanding



# NEW ORGN BEGINS



**AG** RAC M P 1-566 ARMY STL AGPC 191-80  
1 AUG 50

CO F 104TH INF 2 BN FOR PRIOR ROLLS  
SEE TROOPS 9-1ST NY CIV 1 B ALSO  
CO F 104TH INF 2 BN FOR LATER ROLLS  
SEE 104TH INF 2 BN

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

- 4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
- 5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
- 6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
- 7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
- 8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
- 9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
- 10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
- 11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

*Part, field organization - Troop B - 1st Reg. Cav., N.C.*

**MUSTER ROLL**

*Company B*  
*of the 104th Machine Gun Bn*  
*from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1917*  
*to the 31 day of Oct., 1917*

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 RECEIVED  
 NOV 24 1917

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
 U. S. G. O. 10-10-30000



Monday, 11/11/17  
 Tuesday, 11/12/17  
 Wednesday, 11/13/17  
 Thursday, 11/14/17  
 Friday, 11/15/17  
 Saturday, 11/16/17  
 Sunday, 11/17/17  
 Monday, 11/18/17  
 Tuesday, 11/19/17  
 Wednesday, 11/20/17  
 Thursday, 11/21/17  
 Friday, 11/22/17  
 Saturday, 11/23/17  
 Sunday, 11/24/17  
 Monday, 11/25/17  
 Tuesday, 11/26/17  
 Wednesday, 11/27/17  
 Thursday, 11/28/17  
 Friday, 11/29/17  
 Saturday, 11/30/17  
 Sunday, 12/1/17  
 Monday, 12/2/17  
 Tuesday, 12/3/17  
 Wednesday, 12/4/17  
 Thursday, 12/5/17  
 Friday, 12/6/17  
 Saturday, 12/7/17  
 Sunday, 12/8/17  
 Monday, 12/9/17  
 Tuesday, 12/10/17  
 Wednesday, 12/11/17  
 Thursday, 12/12/17  
 Friday, 12/13/17  
 Saturday, 12/14/17  
 Sunday, 12/15/17  
 Monday, 12/16/17  
 Tuesday, 12/17/17  
 Wednesday, 12/18/17  
 Thursday, 12/19/17  
 Friday, 12/20/17  
 Saturday, 12/21/17  
 Sunday, 12/22/17  
 Monday, 12/23/17  
 Tuesday, 12/24/17  
 Wednesday, 12/25/17  
 Thursday, 12/26/17  
 Friday, 12/27/17  
 Saturday, 12/28/17  
 Sunday, 12/29/17  
 Monday, 12/30/17  
 Tuesday, 12/31/17

F

F

11/11/17  
 11/12/17  
 11/13/17  
 11/14/17  
 11/15/17  
 11/16/17  
 11/17/17  
 11/18/17  
 11/19/17  
 11/20/17  
 11/21/17  
 11/22/17  
 11/23/17  
 11/24/17  
 11/25/17  
 11/26/17  
 11/27/17  
 11/28/17  
 11/29/17  
 11/30/17  
 12/1/17  
 12/2/17  
 12/3/17  
 12/4/17  
 12/5/17  
 12/6/17  
 12/7/17  
 12/8/17  
 12/9/17  
 12/10/17  
 12/11/17  
 12/12/17  
 12/13/17  
 12/14/17  
 12/15/17  
 12/16/17  
 12/17/17  
 12/18/17  
 12/19/17  
 12/20/17  
 12/21/17  
 12/22/17  
 12/23/17  
 12/24/17  
 12/25/17  
 12/26/17  
 12/27/17  
 12/28/17  
 12/29/17  
 12/30/17  
 12/31/17

Monday, 11/11/17  
 Tuesday, 11/12/17  
 Wednesday, 11/13/17  
 Thursday, 11/14/17  
 Friday, 11/15/17  
 Saturday, 11/16/17  
 Sunday, 11/17/17  
 Monday, 11/18/17  
 Tuesday, 11/19/17  
 Wednesday, 11/20/17  
 Thursday, 11/21/17  
 Friday, 11/22/17  
 Saturday, 11/23/17  
 Sunday, 11/24/17  
 Monday, 11/25/17  
 Tuesday, 11/26/17  
 Wednesday, 11/27/17  
 Thursday, 11/28/17  
 Friday, 11/29/17  
 Saturday, 11/30/17  
 Sunday, 12/1/17  
 Monday, 12/2/17  
 Tuesday, 12/3/17  
 Wednesday, 12/4/17  
 Thursday, 12/5/17  
 Friday, 12/6/17  
 Saturday, 12/7/17  
 Sunday, 12/8/17  
 Monday, 12/9/17  
 Tuesday, 12/10/17  
 Wednesday, 12/11/17  
 Thursday, 12/12/17  
 Friday, 12/13/17  
 Saturday, 12/14/17  
 Sunday, 12/15/17  
 Monday, 12/16/17  
 Tuesday, 12/17/17  
 Wednesday, 12/18/17  
 Thursday, 12/19/17  
 Friday, 12/20/17  
 Saturday, 12/21/17  
 Sunday, 12/22/17  
 Monday, 12/23/17  
 Tuesday, 12/24/17  
 Wednesday, 12/25/17  
 Thursday, 12/26/17  
 Friday, 12/27/17  
 Saturday, 12/28/17  
 Sunday, 12/29/17  
 Monday, 12/30/17  
 Tuesday, 12/31/17











Except as otherwise noted in column for "REMARKS" every man whose name appears on this roll was transferred, in his present grade, to the 104th Machine Gun Battalion from (troop or assignment in column of remarks) 1st N.Y. Cavalry, at P.O. 42 Weeks, 32nd Division, October 1, 1917 and C.O. of 1st N.Y.C. Coy., 1st, October 17, 1917 and was assigned to and joined this Company on October 17, 1917. This Battalion was organized per C.O. 3 Weeks, 104th Machine Gun Battalion October 17, 1917.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wood, 4th, N.Y.C.

DATE: October 11, 1917.

Ernest Miller

Company C, 104th M.G. Bn.

Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good

ARMS: Good

EQUIPMENTS: Good

CLOTHING: Good

*Edwin M. Beer*

Major 104th Machine Gun Bn.

Inspecting and Mustering Officer

\*NOTE — It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

- 4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
- 5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
- 6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a **black record** ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
- 7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
- 8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
- 9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
- 10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
- 11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

**MUSTER ROLL**

*Company 103  
of the 11th Machine Gun Battalion  
21st (etc for 2000)  
from the day of Muster to 1917  
to the 31 day of December, 1917*

RECEIVED  
PROPERTY  
JAN 1 1918

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
Ed. Sept. 20, 1917

MUSTER ROLL of Company B of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion  
 Army of the United States from the 1st <sup>8/11</sup> day of October <sup>8/11</sup>, 1917 (date of last  
 bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of December, 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>CAPTAIN</b>			
Miller, Ernest L.	Nov. 8/11		
<b>1ST LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Morgan, Charles N.	Mar. 26/16	Absent	on D.S. Fort Sill, Okla. S.O. 114 Hq 27th Div Nov. 25/17
Harbinson, James R.	Jul. 21/16		with leave for 10 days Dec 24/17 to Dec 30/17 SO GO 27th Div Dec 10/17
<b>2ND LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Donnelly, George C.	Jun. 12/17		
Wells, Walter H.			Tr fr 47th NY Inf S.O. 101 Hq 27th Div Nov. 21/17.
<b>1ST SERGEANT</b>			
Diack, John W.	Apr. 30/15		
<b>SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
Johnson, William L.	Jun. 21/16		
<b>MESS SERGEANT</b>			
Dreimiller, George J.	Jun. 19/16		
<b>STABLE SERGEANT</b>			
Corr, Francis J.	Nov. 23/15		Absent on furl Dec 13 to 27/17 Bull 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17.
<b>SERGEANTS</b>			
Martin, Arthur S.	Jan. 6/15		Absent on furl Nov 26 to Dec 9/17 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Easton, Arthur B.	Jan. 6/15		Absent on furl Dec 13 to 27/17 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Potter, Edgar I.	Apr. 17/16		
Wood, Reginald H.	Jun. 20/16		
Kayel, Lewis F.	Jun. 29/16		
Hackert, Henry C.	Jun. 20/16		
Carpenter, Harry W.	Jun. 28/16		
Schlieper, Frederick R	May 23/16		

Cushing, John V. Apr. 20/17

Voorhis, William L. May 10/15

CORPORALS

Harris, Archie B. Dec. 2/14

Absent on furl Dec 13 to 27/17 incl  
Bulletin 47 27th Div Nov. 4/17

Oliver, Albert E. Jan. 6/15

Harrower, Pascal R. Dec. 2/14

Absent on furlough Dec 23/17 to Jan 3/18  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

Martin, Raymond C. Jun. 22/16

Belknap, Edwin S. Jr. Mar. 27/14

Absent on furlough Dec 23/17 to Jan 3/18  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

Griffin, William J. Apr. 30/16

Absent on furlough Dec 27/17 to Jan 10/18  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov. 4/17

Wood, Donald H. Feb. 27/15

Absent on furlough Dec 27/17 to Jan 10/18  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

McEwen, Roy G. Apr. 12/17

Sick in Base Hosp Dec 14 to  
Dec 17/17.

Bamberger, Frederick W. Apr. 25/17

Lyons, James T. Jun. 21/16

Absent on furl Dec 14 to 21/17  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17  
on furlough Dec 23/17 to Jan 3/17

Clemishire, Vere W. Jun. 7/16

Absent Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov. 4/17

Heil, George Jul. 19/17

Drummond, Andrew L. Jun. 21/16

Absent on furlough Dec 20/17 to Jan 3/18  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

Rogers, Hamilton Apr. 10/17

COOKS

Clifford, Ernest J. Jun. 20/16

Absent on furlough Dec 27/17 to Jan 10/18  
Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov. 4/17

Mason, Robert D. Jul. 10/16

Cushing, Robert A. Jul. 26/17

Absent sick in Base Hosp sin Dec 6/17

HORSESHOER

Rodgers, John E. Jun. 18/17

MECHANICS

Hogan, David Jun. 1/17

Webb, John A. Apr. 7/17

SADDLER

Smith, Earl F. Jul. 26/16

BUCLERS

Beaumont, Arthur Jun. 6/16

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Sherman, Morris	Jun.19/16		
PRIVATES 1ST CLASS			
Bamberger, Louis J.	Apr.25/17		
Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr.	Apr.10/17		Absent on furl Dec 13 to 27/17
Clark, James A.	Jul.10/16		Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Clements, Frank P.	Apr. 7/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 9 Dec 28/17
Constans, William C.	Apr. 6/17		Absent on furl Dec 15 to Dec 21/17
Cox, Edward F.	Jul.16/16		Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17 <del>Absent on furl Dec 15 to 21/17</del>
Curry, John V.	Jul.26/17		
Cramer, Albert C.	Apr. 7/17		
Delaney, Henry V.	Jun.19/16		
De Rouville, Earl	Jul. 6/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 9 Dec 28/17
Ehlers, LeRoy	Apr. 6/17		Absent on furl Nov 18 to Dec 2/17
Funck, George A.	Jun.19/16		Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Gallagher, Joseph F.A.	Jun.21/16		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 8 Dec 15/17
Hall, John S.	Jun.21/16		
Harraher, Edward J.	Jul.21/17		
Hammond, Frank	Apr.20/17		
Hartman, Maurice G.	Jul.15/16		Absent on furl Dec 13 to 27/17
Haskins, Curtis F.	Jul. 9/16	Absent	Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17 on furlough Dec 27/17 to Jan 10/18
Hawley, Nathan H.	Apr. 9/17		Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Hevener, Horace L.	Dec 1/15		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 7 Dec 1/17
Hewecker, Harry W.	Jun.22/16		
Hunecke, Walter A.	Dec. 6/15		
Irving, John M.	Jul.10/16		Absent on furl Dec 13 to 27/17
Jerome, Leonard W.	Jan. 3/16		Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Johnson, Robert L.	Jun.12/17		Absent on furl Nov 21 to 30/17
McCredie, William H.	Jun.21/16		Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
McDonough, William F.	Jun.22/16		

Marston, Howard R.	Feb. 2/16		
Mulford, Charles V.W.	Apr. 4/17		
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	Apr. 14/17		
Pierce, Harold C.	Jul. 6/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O 4 Nov 9/17
Poole, Lyman C.	May 22/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O 9 Dec 28/17
Rextrew, Harvey C.	May 22/17		
Robedee, George W.	Jul. 22/17	Absent	on furlough Dec Dec 23/17 to Jan 3 /18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Skiff, Nathan W.	Jul. 18/17		
Sticht, Bartlet K.	Jun. 22/16	Absent	on furlough Dec 27/17 to Jan 10/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Sullivan, Joseph	Apr. 21/17		
Sweet, Percy W.	Jul. 6/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O 7 Dec 1/17
Tebbutt, Marshall W.	Dec. 1/15		<i>Left on Base March 24/17</i> Absent on furl Nov 15 to Nov 21/17
Toole, William F.	Jan. 20/16	<i>Absent</i>	Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Tyson, Harry	Jun. 21/16.		Absent on furl Dec 13 to Dec 20/17 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Van Pelt, Calvin	Jul. 19/17		
Vaughn, Randall W.	Apr. 17/16		
Weisbrodt, Walter H.	May 22/17		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O 7 Dec 1/17
Westin, Clarence F.	Aug. 17/17		Absent on furl Nov 14 to Nov 23/17 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
PRIVATES			
Aberle, Ralph H.	Jul. 16/17		
Adams, James W.	Jan. 22/16		
Adams, Thomas E.	Jul. 19/17		
Barry, William A.	Jun. 4/17		
Boylan, Arthur W.	Apr. 7/17		
Browne, James F.	Apr. 11/17		
Burke, Kenneth	Jun. 21/16		Absent on furl Nov 13 to Nov 28/17 Absent sick in New York, NY fr Nov 28/17 to Dec 27/17. Rd to duty fr absent sick Dec 27/17.
Butler, Thomas A.	May 22/17		
Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	Apr. 7/17		
Clement, Maynard S.	Apr. 9/17	Absent	sick in Albany, N.Y. sin Nov 1/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Cohen, Theodore L.	Apr. 7/17		Absent on furl Dec 4 to Dec 12/17 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Covert, Vernon E.	Jul. 25/17		
Crummey, William G.	Jul. 5/16	Absent	on furlough Dec 23/17 to Jan 3/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
DeBoer, Paul K.	May 22/17		
Denhard, Louis H.	Jul. 16/17		
Donohue, John M.	Apr. 7/17		
Dugan, Jesse J.	Jun. 26/16		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt Co. C 10th NY Inf SO 101 27th Div Nov 21/17
Duffin, Michael J.	May 29/17		
Dunphy, Thomas F.	May 15/17	Absent	on furl Dec 29-17 to Jan 10/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Ellis, John W.	Jun. 21/16		
Faulds, Frank	Jul. 16/17		
Fitzpatrick, James E.	Apr. 7/17		
Fordham, Ferdinand J.	Jul. 23/17	Absent	on furlough Dec 22/17 to Jan 2/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17 Rd fr furl Nov 7/17. Sick in Base Hosp Dec 13 to 19/17.
Forrest, Leo F.	Jun. 28/16		
Frazier, William P.	Jun. 21/16		
Fredericks, Clark A.	Jul. 25/17		
Fremman, Theodore H.	Apr. 9/17		
Gillespie, Francis C. Jr.	May 22/17		
Gilroy, Frederick A.	Jun. 12/17		
Hacker, Arthur C.A.	Apr. 7/17		
Hawkins, Fred W.	Jul. 13/17		
Hawn, Albert E.	May 22/17		
Hawn, Orra F.	May 22/17		
Hay, Nelson C.	Jul. 14/17		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt IO2nd Amm TR S.O. 135 Hq 27th Div Dec 16/17
Howlett, Roy	Nov. 14/16		
Irving, Thomas G.	Jul. 10/16	Absent	on furl Dec 23 to Jan 3/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Jones, Donald T.	Feb. 27/15	Absent	on furl Dec 27/17 to Jan 10/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Kantrowitz, Silas C.	Jul. 10/16		

Kass, Frank	May 9/16		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt Co A 47th NY Inf SO 94 Hq 27th Div Nov 7/17
Keller, William L.	Jun.12/17		
Kenific, John E. Jr.	Jun.:0/16		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt Co C 10th NY Inf SO 94 Hq 27th Div Nov 7/17
Kinlock, Ray S.	Apr.12/17		
Kinney, Harry D.	Apr.10/17		
Lavin, John P.	Apr. 7/17		
Lundy, William E.	Sept.30/17		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt Co C 10th NY Inf SO 109 Hq 27th Div Nov 20/17
McMorrow, Patrick G.	Aug. 4/17		Absent on furl Nov 21/17 to Dec 5/17 Bulletin 47 Hq 27 Div Nov 4/17
Malone, Stephen	Jun.30/16	Absent	on furlough Dec 30/17 to Jan 2/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Marcus, William O.	Aug. 4/17		
Mason, John M.	Apr. 3/16		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt Co C 10th NY Inf SO 101 Hq 27th Div Nov 21/17
Meyers, Herbert	Apr.12/17	Absent	sick in Base Hosp since Dec 23/17
Mitchell, James C.	Apr.11/17		
Miner, Dean H.	Jul.14/17		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt 102nd Amm Tr SO 135 Hq 27th Div Dec 16/17
Moffett, Preston G.	Apr.-----		Tried by S.C. 102nd Amm Tr.Sen to forfeit one (1) days pay.
△Moffett, Preston G.	Apr.11/17		Absent on furl Nov 19/17 to Nov 26 Awol Nov. 27/17.Tried by S.C.104th M.G.Bn. Sen to be confined at hard labor for three days and to forfeit two (2) days pay.
Wilson, Bernard H.	Jun.21/16		
Newton, William J.	Apr.12/17		
Nichol, Nathaniel M.	Apr. 6/17		
Perkins, James H.	May 22/17	Absent	sick in Base Hosp since Dec 27/17
Petry, Harry W.	Jun.23/17		Tr as Pvt fr Pvt Co A 47th NY Inf SO 94 Hq 27th Div Nov 7/17
Pickering, James A.	Jul.21/17		
Redden, George D. Jr.	Jul.25/17		
Roach, Frank J.	Apr.12/17		
Ross, Harold P.	Apr. 6/17		
Schae, Harry	Oct 22/16		
Salisbury, Arthur E.	Jul.10/16		Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1st 07 Dec 1/17
Seolley, John A.	Jun. 5/17		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS
<small>Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Dates of each class in alphabetical order.</small>			
Shaw, Benedict	Jun. 23/16		
Sherman, Charles	Jun. 23/17		
Shillinglaw, John	Apr. 3/17		
Skinner, David L.	May 22/17		
△ Siefert, Fred E.	Al. 19/17		Absent on furl Nov 17 to 21/17 Awol Nov 22/17 to Nov 27/17 Tried by S.C. 104th M.G.Bn. Sent to be confined at hard labor for ten (10) days and to forfeit three (3) days pay.
Smith, Emory M.	May 3/17		
Smith, Theodore E.	Jul. 6/17		
Stahl, Joseph A.	Jun. 22/16		Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 7 Dec 1/17
Townsend, William G.	May 22/17		
Triest, Hans E.	Jun. 30/17		
Walker, James	Jun. 23/16		Tr to Pvt fr Pvt Hq 14th NY Inf R20 593 Nov 8/17 Absent on furl Dec 4 to Dec 12/17 Bulletin 47 27th Div Nov 4/17 sick in Base Hosp sin Dec 23 for violation G.O. 31 WD 1912
Warren, Walter T.	Jul. 16/17		
△ Weisensee, Leonard	Aug. 24/17	Absent	
Wilson, Norman W.	May 22/17		
Wilson, William H.	Apr. 7/17		
Wood, Bernard W.	May 22/17		
Langan, James E.	Jun. 20/16		
LOSSES			
MECHANIC			
Franklin, Arthur H.	Nov. 11/14		Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Inf Hq 27th Div Dec 21/17
PRIVATES 1ST CLASS			
Collins, Walter L.	Dec 1/15		Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Inf Hq 27th Div Dec 12/17 Tr to 102nd Field Signal Bn
Lyons, John J.	Apr. 17/16		G.O. 142 Hq 27th Div Dec 23/17 Tr to 102nd Field Signal Bn
Schlamp, Harold	Jun. 30/17		G.O. 142 Hq 27th Div Dec 23/17 Hon disch to accept commission in C.R.C.
Sellnow, Frank C.	Mar. 27/14		
PRIVATES			

Beckh Hugo Jr.	Jun.19/16	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 24/17
Beyers, Frederick J.	Jul.19/17	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 24/17
Jones, Howard V.	Jun.24/16	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 12/17
Porter, Arthur R.	Apr.9 /17	Tr to 102nd Mobile Ord Repair Shop SO 126 Hq 27th Div Dec 12/17
Sebald, John J.	Nov.18/16	Hon disch acct Dep Rel 2nd Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 7/17.

LOSSESS

HONORABLE DISCHARGE

MECHANIC

Franklin, Arthur H.	Nov.11/14	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 21/17. Service Honest & faithful Character Excellent. No absences under G.O.31, 1912 WD or G.O.45 1914 WD. No awol
---------------------	-----------	---

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

Collins, Walter L.	Dec. 1/15	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 12/17. Service Honest & faithful Character Excellent. No absences under GO 31, 1912 WD or G.O.45 WD 1914 No awol.
Sellnow, Frank C.	Mar. 7, 14	Hon disch letter A.G.O. WD Dec 18/17 to accept Com. 2nd Lt. Eng R.C. Service Honest and faithful. Character Excellent No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 1914 No awol

PRIVATES

Beckh, Hugo Jr.	Jun.19/16	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 24/17. Service Honest & faithful Character Excellent. No absences under G.O.31, WD 1912 or G.O.45 WD 1914 No awol
Beyers, Frederick J.	Jul.19/17	Hon disch on S.C.D. 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 24/17. Service Honest & faithful Character Excellent. No absences under G.O.31 WD 1912 or G.O.45 WD 1914 No awol.
Jones, Howard V.	Jun.24/16	Hon disch on SCD 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Dec 12/17. Service Honest & Faithful Character Excellent. No absence under G.O.31 WD 1912 or G.O.45 1914 WD No awol
Sebald, John J.	Nov.18/16	Hon Disch acct Dep Rel 2nd Ind Letter Hq 27th Div Dec 7/17. Service Honest & Faithful. Character Excellent. No absence under G.O.31 WD 1912 or G.O. 45 WD 1914 No awol

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
--	----------------	--	----------

BY TRANSFER

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

Lyons, John J.	Apr.17/16		Tr to 102nd Field Sig Bn G.O.142 Hq 27th Div Dec 23/17. Character Excellent. No absences under G.O.31 WD 1912 or G.O.45 WD 1914 No awol
Schlamp, Harold	Jun.30/17		Tr to 102nd Field Sig Bn G.O.142 Hq 27th Div Dec 23/17. Character Excellent. No absences under G.O.31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914 No awol

PRIVATES

Porter, Arthur B.	Apr.9/17		Tr to 102nd Mobile Ord Repair Shop Clintonville Wis. 80 126 Hq 27th Div Dec 12/17. Character Excellent No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914 No awol
-------------------	----------	--	---

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth, S.C.

DATE: December 31, 1917.

E. Miller

Captain Co. B 104th M.G.Bn.

*Commanding the Organization.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: .....

ARMS: .....

ACCOUTERMENTS: .....

CLOTHING: .....

Major 104th Machine Gun Bn.

*Inspecting and Mustering Officer.*

\*NOTE — It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

AG RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of New York  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of Company B  
(Company or detachment.)

of the 104th Machine Gun Bn  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Meade, Md., S. C.  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

December 31, 1917  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on February 28, 1918  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

**(a) Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, bugler, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will appear one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

**(b) Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

**(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

**(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged; (2) furloughed to the reserve; (3) transferred; (4) died; (5) retired; (6) deserted; and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

**(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

**(a) Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

**(b) Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

**(c) Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

**(d) Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

**(e) Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

**(f) Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

**(g) Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

**(h) Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

**(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

**(k) Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

**(l) Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

**(m) Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

**(n) Death.**—Date and place of death.

**(o) Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

**(p) Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

**(q) Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion. See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881, 1915.]

**(r) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

**(s) Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section 11, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the status and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the word "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in the instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**MUSTER ROLL of Company B of the 104th Machine Gun Bn**

(Company or detachment)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **31st** day of **December**, 1917

to muster on the **28th** day of **February**, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>1ST LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Morgan, Charles N.	Mar.26/16		Rd to duty fr absent on DS at Ft Bill Okla Feb 14/18.
Harbinson, James R.	Jul.21/16		
<b>2ND LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Donnelly, George C.	Jun.12/17		
Wells, Walter H.	May 18/17		
McLeer, Raymond	Dec.22/17		
<b>1ST SERGEANT</b>			
Schlieper, Frederick R.	May 23/16		1,200,248 Absent on furl Feb 6 to Feb 17/17 Bull 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17 Aptd 1st Sgt Fr Sgt 0 10 Jan 5/18
<b>SUPPLY SERGEANT</b>			
Johnson, William L.	Jun.21/16		1,200,249
<b>MESS SERGEANT</b>			
Dreimiller, George J.	Jun.19/16		1,200,250
<b>STABLE SERGEANT</b>			
Corr, Francis J.	Nov.23/15	Absent	1,200,251 on S.D. to Ft D.A.Russell, Wyo S.O.54 Hq 27th Div Feb 23/18.
<b>SERGEANTS</b>			
Easton, Arthur B	Jan. 6/15		1,200,252
Potter, Edgar L.	Apr.17/16		1,200,253
Kayel, Lewis F.	Jun.29/16		1,200,254 Absent on furl Feb 5 to Feb 16/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Hackert, Henry C.	Jun.20/16	Absent	1,200,255 sick in Base Hosp sinc Feb 10/18
Carpenter, Harry W.	Jun.28/16		1,200,256 Absent on furl Feb 5 to Feb 16/18 Bulletin 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Cushing, John V.	Apr.20/17		1,200,257
Voorhis, William L.	May 10/15	Absent	1,200,258 on furl Feb 24 to Mar 7/18 Bull 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

Oliver, Albert E.	Jan. 6/15		1,200,259 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn O 2 Jan 6/18
Griffin, William J.	Apr.30/16		1,200,260 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn O 2 Jan 6/18 Rd to duty fr furl Jan 10/18
Martin, Raymond C.	Jun.22/16	Absent	1,200,261 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn O 2 Jan 6/18 on furl Feb 24 to Mar 7/18 Bull 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Hunecke, Walter A.	Dec. 6/15		1,200,262 Aptd Sgt fr Pvt 1cl Bn O 11 Jan 23/18 purs to GO 8 Hq 27th Div Jan 14/18
Drummond, Andrew L.	Jun.21/16		1,200,263 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn O 11 Jan 23/18 purs to GO 8 Hq 27th Div Jan 14/18 Rd to duty fr absent on furl Jan 3/18
Bamberger, Frederick W.	Apr.25/17		1,200,264 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn O 11 Jan 23/18 purs to GO 8 Hq 27th Div Jan 14/18
CORPORALS			
Harrower, Pascal R.	Dec. 2/14		1,200,265
Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	Mar.27/14		1,200,266 Rd to duty fr absent on furl Jan 3/18
Wood, Donald H.	Feb.27/15		1,200,267 Rd to duty fr absent on furl Jan 10/18
Clemishire, Vere W.	Jun. 7/16		1,200,268 Rd to duty fr absent on furl Jan 3/18.
Heil, George	Jul. 19/ 17		1,200,269
Rogers, Hamilton	Apr.10/17		1,200,270
Vaughn, Randall W.	Apr.17/16		1,200,271 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn O 2 Jan 6/18 Absent on furl Jan 24 to Feb 4/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
McDonough, William F.	Jun.22/16		1,200,272 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn O 2 Jan 6/18 Absent on furl Jan 24 to Feb 4/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Hammond, Frank	Apr.20/17		1,200,273 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn O 2 Jan 6/18
Sherman, Morris	Jun.19/16		1,200,274 Aptd Corp fr Pvt Bn O 15 Jan 8/18
McCredie, William M.	Jun.21/16		1,200,275 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn O 15 Jan 17/18
Haskins, Curtis F.	Jul. 9/16		1,200,276 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn O 15 Jan 19/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Cramer, Albert C.	Apr. 7/17		1,200,277 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn 015 Jan
Banpton, Benjamin C. Jr.	Apr. 10/17		25/18. 1,200,278 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn 0 15 Jan
COOKS			
Mason, Robert D.	Jul. 10/16	Absent	1,200,279 on furl Feb 24 to Mar 7/18 Bul
Cushing, Robert A.	Jul. 26/17	Absent	47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17 1,200,280 on DS at Ft. McPherson, Ga. S.O.
Siefert, Fred E.	Jul. 19/17		22 Hq 27th Div Jan 22/18 1,200,281 Aptd Cook fr Pvt 0 17 Feb 1/18
HORSESHOER			
Rodgers, John E.	Jun. 18/17		1,200,282
MECHANICS			
Clark, James A.	Jul. 10/16		1,200,283 Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1cl 0 13 Jan 1/18
Hogan, David	Jun. 1/17		1,200,284 Absent on furl Jan 24 to Feb 4/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/18
Webb, John A.	Apr. 7/17		1,200,285
SADDLER			
Smith, Earl F.	Jul. 25/16		1,200,286 Absent on furl Jan 31 to Feb 10/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
BUGLERS			
Beaumont, Arthur	Jun. 6/16		1,200,287
Hawn, Albert E.	May 22/17		1,200,288 Aptd Bugler fr Pvt 0 10 Jan 5/18
PRIVATES 1ST CLASS			
Adams, James W.	Jun. 22/16		1,200,289 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 15 Jan 25/18
Bamberger, Louis J.	Apr. 25/17		1,200,290
Clements, Frank P.	Apr. 7/17		1,200,291
Constans, William C.	Apr. 6/17		1,200,292

Cox, Edward F.	Jul.16/16		1,200,293
Curry, John V.	Jul.26/17		1,200,294
Delaney, Henry W.	Jun.19/16		1,200,295
Diack, John W.	Apr.30/15	Absent	on DS at Officers Training School sin Jan 5/18. Rd to Sgt fr 1st Sgt Bn 0 10 Jan 5/18. Rd to Pvt fr Sgt BN 0 Jan 5/18. Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 15 Jan 5/18.
De Rouville, Earl	Jul. 6/17		1,200,296
Ehlers, Le Roy	Apr. 6/17		1,200,297
Freeman, Theodore H.	Apr. 9/17		1,200,298 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 15 Jan 25/18
Funck, George A.	Jun.19/16	Absent	1,200,299 on furl Feb 28 to Mar 7/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Gallagher, Joseph F.A.	Jun.21/16		1,200,300
Hall, John S.	Jun.21/16		1,200,301 Absent on furl Jan 25 to Feb 6/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Harraher, Edward J.	Jul.21/17		1,200,302
Hartman, Maurice G.	Jul.15/16		1,200,303
Hawley, Nathan H.	Apr. 9/17		1,200,304
Hevenor, Horace L.	Dec. 1/15		1,200,305
Heweker, Harry W.	Jun.22/16		1,200,306
Irving, John M.	Jul.10/16		1,200,307
Jerome, Leonard W.	Jan. 3/16	Absent	1,200,308 sick in Base Hosp sin Feb 11/18
Johnson, Robert L.	Jan.12/17		1,200,309
Kimney, Harry D.	Apr.10/17		1,200,310 Aptd Pvt 1cl Pvt 0 15 Jan 25/18
Lundy, William E.	Sept.30/17		1,200,311 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 15 Jan 25/18
Marston, Howard E.	Feb. 2/16		1,200,312
Martin, Arthur S.	Jan. 6/15	Absent	on DS at Officers Training School sin Jan 5/18. Rd fr Sgt to Pvt Bn 0 1 Jan 5/18. Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 13 Jan 5/18.
Mason, John M.	Apr. 3/16		1,200,313 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 15 Jan 25/18
Michell, James C.	Apr.12/17		1,200,314 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 15 Jan 25/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Mulford, Charles V.W.	Apr. 4/17		1,200,315
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	Apr. 14/17		1,200,316
Petry, Harry W.	Jun.23/17		1,200,317 Aptd Pvt cl fr Pvt O 15 Jan 25/18
Pierce, Harold C	Jul. 6/17		1,200,318
Poebe, Lyman C.	May 22/17		1,200,319
Rextrew, Harvey C.	May 22/17		1,200,320
Skiff, Nathan W.	Jul.18/17		1,200,321
Sticht, Bartlett K.	Jun.22/16		1,200,322
Sweet, Percy W.	Jul. 6/17		1,200,323
Sullivan, Joseph	Apr. 21/17		1,200,324
Tebbutt, Marshall W.	Dec. 1/15		1,200,325
Toole, William F.	Jun.20/16		1,200,326
Van Pelt, Calvin	Jul.19/17		1,200,327
Weisbrodt, Walter H.	May 22/17		1,200,328
Wood, Bernard W.	May 22/17		1,200,329 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Jan 25/18
Wood, Reginald H.	Jun.20/16	Absent	on DS at Officer Training School sin Jan 5/18. Rd to Pvt fr Sgt Bn O 1 Jan 5/18. Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Jan 5/18.
Jones, Donald T.	Feb.27/15		1,200,359 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 18 Feb 10/18
PRIVATES			
Aberle, Ralph H.	Jul.16/17		1,200,330
Adams, Thomas M.	Jul.19/17		1,200,331
Barry, William A.	Jun. 4/17		1,200,332
Boylan, Arthur E.	Apr. 7/17		1,200,333 Tried by S.C. 104th M.G. Bn viol 96h & 65th A of W. Sen to be confined at hard labor for three months.
Browne, James T.	Apr. 11/17		1,200,334
Burke, Kenneth W.	Jun.21/16		1,200,335
Butler, Thomas A.	May 22/17		1,200,336

Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	Apr. 7/17	1,200,337 Absent on furl Feb 11 to 20/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Clement, Maynard S.	Apr. 9/17	1,200,338 Rd to duty fr absent sick in Albany N.Y. Feb 10/18.
Cohen, Theodore L.	Apr. 7/17	1,200,339
Covert, Vernon E.	Jul.25/17	1,200,340
Crummey, William G.	Jul. 5/16	1,200,341 Rd to duty fr furl Mar 3/18.
De Boer, Paul K.	May 22/17	1,200,342
Denhard, Louis H.	Jul.16/17	1,200,343
Donohue, John M.	Apr. 7/17	1,200,344
Dugan, Jesse J.	Jun.26/16	1,200,345
Dunphy, Thomas F.	May 15/16	1,200,346 Rd to duty fr furl Jan 10/18
Ellis, John W.	Jun.21/16	1,200,347 Absent on furl Feb 5 to 16/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Fitzpatrick, James E.	Apr. 7/17	1,200,348
Bordhan, Fredinand J.	Jul.23/17	1,200,349 Absent on furl Feb 2 to 11/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Forrest, Leo F.	Jun.28/16	1,200,350
Frazier, William P.	Jun.21/16	1,200,351
Fredericks, Clark A.	Jul.25/17	1,200,352
Gillespie, Francis C. jr.	May 22/17	1,200,353
Hacker, Arthur C.A.	Apr. 7/17	1,200,354
Hawkins, Fred W.	Jul.13/17	1,200,355
Hawn, Orra F.	May 22/17	1,200,356
Hay, Nelson C.	Jul.14/17	1,200,357
Hawlett, Roy	Nov.14/16	1,200,358 Absent sick in Base Hosp sin Dec 8/17
Jones, Donald T.	Feb.27/15	1,200,359
Kantrowitz, Silas C.	Jul.10/16	1,200,360
Kass, Frank	May 9/16	1,200,361 Absent on furl Jan 12 to 23/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.  <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small></small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small>
Keller, William L.	Jun.12/17	1,200,362	
Kenefic, John E. Jr.	Jun.20/16	1,200,363	
Kinlock, Ray S.	Apr.12/17	1,200,364	
Langan, James E.	Jun.20/16	1,200,365	
Lavin, John P.	Apr. 7/17	1,200,366	
McMorrow, Patrick G.	Aug. 4/17	1,200,367	
Malone, Stephen	Jun.30/16	1,200,368	Rd to duty fr furl Mar 2/18
Marcus, William C.	Aug. 4/17	1,200,369	
Meyers, Herbert B.	Apr.12/17	1,200,370	Rd to SIQ fr absent sick in Base Hosp Jan 31/18. Absent on furl Feb 1 to 15/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17.
Moffatt, Preston C.	Apr.11/17	1,200,371	
Miner, Dean H.	Jul.14/17	1,200,372	Absent on furl Feb 6 to 18/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Nelson, Bernard H.	Jun.21/16	1,200,373	
Newton, William J.	Apr.12/17	1,200,374	
Nichols, Nathaniel M.	Apr. 6/17	1,200,375	
Perkins, James H.	May 22/17	1,200,376	
Pickering, James A.	Jul.21/17	1,200,377	
Redden, George D. Jr.	Jul.25/17	1,200,378	
Roach, Frank J.	Apr.12/17	1,200,379	Absent on furl Jan 14 to 25/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 5/17
Ross, Harold P.	Apr. 6/17	1,200,380	
Sachse, Harry	Oct.22/16	1,200,381	
Salisbury, Arthur E.	Jul.10/16	1,200,382	
Shaw, Benedict	Jun.23/16	1,200,383	
Sherman, Charles	Jun.23/17	1,200,384	
Shillinglaw, John	Apr. 3/17	1,200,385	Absent on furl Jan 24 to Feb 4/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17

Skinner, David L.	May 22/17	Absent	1,200,386 on furl Jan 11 to Apr 10/18 1st Ind Hq 27th Div Jan 10/18
Smith, Theodore E.	Jul. 6/17		1,200,391
Stahl, Joseph A.	Jun.22/16		1,200,388
Triest, Hans E.	Jun.30/17		1,200,389
Walker, James	Jun.23/16		1,200,390
Wilson, Norman W.	May 22/17		1,200,387
Wilson, William N.	Apr. 7/17		1,200,392 Absent on furl Jan 10 to 26/18 Bul 47 Hq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Warren, Walter T.	Jul.16/17		1,200,393 <i>Warren, Walter T. Discharged 1st Ind Hq 27th Div 2/18.</i>

**LOSSES**

**HONORABLE DISCHARGE**

**CORPORAL**

Harris, Archie B.	Dec. 2/14		Hon disch 1st Ind.Hq 27th Div Jan 6/18 for convenience of serv. Service Honest & Faithful.Character Excellent.No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914.
McEwen, Roy G.	Apr.12/17		Hon disch on S.C.D.4th Ind Hq 27th Div Jan 16/18.Service Honest and faithful.Character Excellent. No absences under Go 31 WD 1912 or G.O.45 WD 1914.

**PRIVATES**

Duffin, Michael J.	May 29/17		Hon disch on S.C.D.4th Ind Hq 27th Div Jan 10/18.Service honest and faithful.Character Excellent.No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914.
--------------------	-----------	--	--

**DISCHARGE**

**PRIVATE**

△ Weisensee, Leonard	Aug.24/17		Disch A.R.148 1st Ind Hq 27th Div Jan 24/18.Lack of proper mental balance.Sick in Base Hosp fr Dec 23/17 to Feb 4/18 for violation G.O.31,WD 1912.Character Fair.
----------------------	-----------	--	---

**TRANSFERRED**

Clifford, Ernest J.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK (Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
<b>SERGEANT</b>			
Westin, Clarence F.	Aug. 17/17		Trans as Pvt to 102nd Amm Tr SO 26 Hq 27th Div Jan 26/18. Character Excellent. Service Honest & faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914.
<b>CORPORAL</b>			
Lyons, James T.	Jun. 21/16		Tr to M.P. SO 17 Hq 27th Div Jan 17/18. Character Excellent. Service Honest & Faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914
<b>PRIVATES 1ST CLASS</b>			
Robedee, George W.	Jul. 22/17		Tr to 35th US Engr. SO 46 Hq 27th Div Feb 9/18. Character Excellent Service Honest & faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 1914
Tyson, Harry	Jun. 21/16		Tr to M.P. SO 17 H2 27th Div Jan 17/18. Character Excellent. Service Honest & faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914
<b>PRIVATES</b>			
Faulds, Frank	Jul. 16/17		Tr to Camp Hancock, Ga. SO 26 Hq 27th Div Jan 28/18. Character Excellent Service Honest & faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914
Gilroy, Frederick A.	Jun. 12/17		Tr to 78th Div SO 11 Hq 27th Div Jan 11/18. Character Excellent. Servt Honest & Faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914
Irving, Thomas M.	Jul. 10/16		Tr to 35th US Engrs. SO 40 Hq 27th Div Feb 9/18. Character Excellent. Service Honest & Faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914
Scollay, John A.	Jun. 5/17		Tr to Camp Hancock, Ga. SO 26 Hq 27th Div Jan 28/18. Character Excellent Serv. Honest & faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 1914.
Smith, Emory M.	May 3/17		Tr to Camp Hancock, Ga. SO 26 Hq 27th Div Jan 28/18. Character Excellent. Serv. Honest & faithful. No absences under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 1914

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

*Charles N. Morgan*

1st Lieutenant

Commanding the Organization.

STATION: **Camp Wadsworth, S.C.**

I certify that I have mustered the organization this **28th** day of **February**, 191**8** and that I have carefully examined this muster roll. (See note.)

*Edw M. Reed*  
Major 104th M. G. Bn.

Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the Mustering Officer to see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are indicated in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

\* Regular Army.   \* National Army.   \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of New York  
\* Strike out words not applicable

## MUSTER ROLL

of Company B  
(Company or detachment.)  
of the 104<sup>th</sup> Machine Gun Bn  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)  
at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on April 30, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### I. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have not joined, and will be entered on the rolls in order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grade given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all other, except privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear in alphabetical order. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when grade necessitates the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks." Under a name in all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, companies, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge," k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for ———, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. O. 49, W. D., 1917, the status and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be noted, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 614, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company B of the 10th Machine Gun Bn.

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 28th day of February, 1918,  
 to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<i>Reg. Sgt. Maj.</i>			
Dallas, Leonard G.	5/19/09	1,225,158	Rep. fr.
<i>Head Sgt.</i>			
Shimer, William H.	11/15/15	1,300,552	Sick at Base Hospital fr. 4/5/18 to 4/27/18
<i>Supply Sgt.</i>			
Blakemore, Kellogg B	5/19/09	1,200,500	
<i>Sergeants</i>			
Barrett, Julian B	12/23/15	absent 1,200,600	Red. fr. 1st Sgt. per C.O. 3, 4/31/18. to D.S. per C.O. 8 4/28/18
Fowler, Loring R.	3/5/12	absent	Fr. D.S.O.T.S. to duty per S.O. 104, 4/19/18 to be carried as surplus in present grade. 10 day furl.
<del>Hatchinson, Constant E.</del>	<del>5/25/16</del>	<del>absent 1,200,582</del>	<del>Fr. duty to D.S. per</del>
Wilson, John E.	6/21/18	1,200,583	
Carpenter, Howard E.	5/10/16	absent	fr. D.S.O.T.S. to duty per S.O. 104, 4/19/18 to be carried as surplus in present grade. 10 day furl.
Klaila, Herbert	6/23/16	1,200,584	
<del>Bomhoff, Frederick</del>	<del>5/16/17</del>	<del>1,200,585</del>	
Wormuth, Karl G.	6/19/16	absent 1,225,165	Sick Base Hospital. fr. D.S.O.T.S. to duty per S.O. 76 - 3/18/18 - Hq 27th Div.
Abbott, William G.	6.26.16	absent 1,200,586	fr. duty to D.S. per Con. O. 9, 4/28/18

Myers, William R.	8/24/18	absent	1,200,568	pr. dst to D.S. per C.O. S. 4/28/18. Pr. fr. Corp. S.O. 57, 104th M.G.Bn. 3/2/18
Rodewald, Herman N.	5/20/18		1,200,569	Pr. for Corp. per S.O. 47 Hq. 104 M.G.Bn. 4/23/18
Champ, Richard E.	5/8/18		1,200,567	pr. for. Corp. per S.O. 50, Hq. 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28/18
Arnold, Ray F.	6/26/18		1,200,574	pr. for Corp. per S.O. 50, Hq. 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28/18
Corporals				
Rivenburg, Theodore	8/25/18		1,200,571	
Haas, Edward L.	10/18/15		1,200,572	
Vickers, John H.	12/25/15		1,200,573	
Railley, Edward L.	6/28/18		1,200,575	sick not LDGO 31/12 - 3/28/18 - 4/14/18
Bradley, Merton H.	3/21/14		1,200,576	
Hancock, John S.	6/28/18		1,200,577	
Stoddard, Kenneth M.B.	5/26/18		1,200,578	
Osterhout, James A. Jr.	5/28/17		1,200,573	pr. for Pvt. per S.O. 42 104 M.G.Bn. 3/14/18
Punke, Henry W.	6/26/18		1,200,583	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt per S.O. 42 - 104 M.G.Bn. 3/16/18
Williams, Julian T.	5/26/17		1,200,581	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt. per S.O. 47 - 104 M.G.Bn. 4/23/ 18
Pape, William W.	5/4/18		1,200,674	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt per S.O. 50 - 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28/18
Campbell, Peter H.	4/17/17		1,200,622	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt. per S.O. 47, -104 M.G.Bn. 4/22/ 18
Yakeley, Charles D.	4/8/18		1,200,628	pr. for 1st Cl. Pvt per S.O. 50 - 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28 18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Unemployed and unaccommodated officers should be in rank order; members of all enlisted men will give best location team. Entries of each club in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and numbers except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	RE MARKS
<b>Cooks</b>			
Orlick, Anthony M.	7/31/15	1,200,585	
Wheeler, Arthur N.	7/17/17	1,200,586	
Jamieson, Albert J.	7/8/17	1,200,650	pr. for pvt. per C.O. 7, 3/1/18
Kelley, Francis G.	5/31/17	1,200,653	pr. for pvt. per C.O. 1 3/8/16
<b>Mechanics</b>			
Roberts, Paul W.	12/10/15	1,200,591	
Knapp, James G.	11/7/18	1,200,590	
Keogh, Augustine	6/28/17	1,200,589	
<b>Buglers</b>			
Austin, Glenn H.	8/3/17	1,200,593	
Morrissey, Walter A.	5/26/17	1,200,594	
<b>1st Class Private</b>			
Allen, Earle W.	5/26/17	1,200,595	
Burkman, Everett	5/12/17	1,200,610	
Batzer, Milton	5/26/17	1,200,599	
Bradley, Courtney S.	3/5/15	1,200,609	
Bridgman, Daniel L.	5/10/15	1,200,608	
Brown, John H.	9/20/16	1,200,605	
Brown, Wallace E.	6/19/17	1,200,619	
Chappell, Charles A.	5/26/17	absent 1,200,617	sick base Hosp. fr. 2/15/18
Creager, John W.	6/26/16	1,200,580	
Champ, Charles W.	5/16/16	1,200,701	
Combs, Clayton L.	3/6/15	1,200,630	
Currin, William D.	6/19/17	1,200,625	
Guilfoyle, Raymond J.	11/17/16	1,200,636	
Hane, Charles W.	8/26/16	1,200,647	

# **CORRECTION**

**THIS DOCUMENT  
HAS BEEN REPHOTOGRAPHED  
TO ASSURE LEGIBILITY**

Myers, William R.	8/24/16	absent	1,200,568	fr. dtst to D.S. per C.O. S. 4/25/16. Pr. fr. Corp. S.O. 37, 104th M.G.Bn. 3/8/18
Rodewald, Herman M.	5/20/16		1,200,569	Pr. for Corp. per S.O. 47 Hq. 104 M.G.Bn. 4/23/18
Champ, Richard E.	5/8/16		1,200,567	pr. for. Corp. per S.O. 50, Hq. 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28/18
Arnold, Ray F.	6/24/16		1,200,571	pr. for Corp. per S.O. 50, Hq. 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28/18
Corporals				
Rivenburg, Theodors	8/23/16		1,200,571	
Haas, Edward L.	10/19/15		1,200,572	
Vickers, John H.	12/33/15		1,200,573	
Rolley, Edward L.	6/23/16		1,200,575	sick not LLGO 31/12 - 3/28/18 - 4/14/18
Bradley, Merton H.	3/21/16		1,200,576	
Hancock, John S.	6/23/16		1,200,577	
Stoddard, Kenneth M.B.	5/25/16		1,200,578	
Osterhout, James A. Jr.	5/25/17		1,200,575	pr. for Pvt. per S.O. 42 104 M.G.Bn. 3/14/18
Punke, Harry W.	6/26/16		1,200,583	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt per S.O. 42 - 104 M.G.Bn. 3/14/18
Williams, Julian T.	5/26/17		1,200,581	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt. per S.O. 47 - 104 M.G.Bn. 4/22/ 18
Pape, William H.	5/8/16		1,200,674	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt per S.O. 50 - 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28/18
Campbell, Peter H.	4/17/17		1,200,622	pr. fr. 1st Cl. Pvt. per S.O. 47, -104 M.G.Bn. 4/22/ 18
Yakeley, Charles D.	4/9/12		1,200,636	pr. for 1st Cl. Pvt per S.O. 50 - 104 M.G.Bn. 4/28 18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Administrative and non-administrative officers assigned to duty. Surnames of all enlisted men will be given Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present. If not listed except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS.
<b>Cooks</b>			
Orlick, Anthony M.	7/21/15	1,200,585	
Wheeler, Arthur N.	7/17/17	1,200,588	
Janssen, Albert J.	7/8/17	1,200,650	pr. for pvt. per C.O. 7,3/1/18
Kelley, Francis G.	5/31/17	1,200,653	pr. for pvt. per C.O. 1 3/8/18
<b>Mechanics</b>			
Roberts, Paul W.	12/10/15	1,200,591	
Knapp, James G.	11/7/16	1,200,590	
Keogh, Augustine	6/28/17	1,200,589	
<b>Buglers</b>			
Austin, Glenn H.	8/3/17	1,200,593	
Morrissey, Walter A.	5/30/17	1,200,594	
<b>1st Class Privates</b>			
Allen, Earle W.	5/26/17	1,200,595	
Burkman, Everett	5/12/17	1,200,610	
Batzer, Milton	5/28/17	1,200,598	
Bradley, Courtney S.	3/5/15	1,200,609	
Bridgman, Daniel L.	5/18/15	1,200,608	
Brown, John H.	9/30/16	1,200,605	
Brown, Wallace E.	6/19/17	1,200,619	
Chappell, Charles A.	5/26/17	absent 1,200,617	sick base Hosp. fr. 2/15/18
Creager, John W.	6/26/16	1,200,580	
Champ, Charles W.	5/16/16	1,200,701	
Combs, Clayton L.	3/6/15	1,200,630	
Curran, William D.	6/19/17	1,200,626	
Guilfoyle, Raymond J.	11/17/16	1,200,636	
Hane, Charles W.	8/26/16	1,200,647	

.....  
Captain

Chester H. King

.....  
1/13/10

.....  
D. S. per Com O. 10, Hq 27 Div.  
4/28/10

.....  
1st Lieut.

Black, Harley H.

.....  
5/29/15

.....  
2nd Lieutenant

Clarence E. Harwood

.....  
D.S. per Com. O. 9, Hq. 27 Div.  
4/28/10

.....  
Egert B. Gritman

Iler, Clyde E.	5/16/16	1,200,648	
Jensen, John C.	1/15/15	1,200,649	
Lewis, Le Roy A.	6/2/17	1,200,657	
Lighton, Henry G.	6/15/17	1,225,592	ret. fr. D.S. to duty per S.O. 103,4/18/16-H.27 Div.
Lighton, John B. Jr.	7/10/17	1,200,656	
Miller, Nicholas F.	5/18/16	1,200,654	
McAuliffe, Joseph E.	5/38/17	1,200,653	
McGovern, John J.	5/3/16	1,200,584	
Mead, Harry A.	8/1/16	1,200,682	
Meehan, Paul A.	5/26/17	1,200,659	
Muldoon, John H.	8/24/16	1,200,666	
Rose, Myrtal C.	5/20/16	1,200,675	
Remington, Eric, F.	5/8/17	1,200,676	
<del>Redband</del> Redband, Arthur F.	7/30/17	1,200,677	
Spruks, Henry C.	5/26/17	1,200,679	
Talbott, James R.	5/26/17	1,200,688	
Tennent, David P.	7/23/17	1,200,691	
Tryvalley, Harry A.	7/26/16	1,200,687	
Tennent, Donald R.	5/21/14	1,200,700	
Wright, Sylvester R.	6/25/16	1,200,693	
Way, Elmer E.	5/25/17	1,200,582	
Walters, George W.	7/10/17	1,200,695	
Whitney, Frank W.	6/26/16	1,200,686	

Privates

Armstrong, Hoyt S.	5/8/17	absent 1,200,598	* 30 day furl. rec. Base Hosp.
Aikman, Alexander T.	4/15/17	1,200,596	
Ahlhaus, Emil	4/1/18	2,456,368	a signed to Co. E, V. O. C. G. 4/26/18. fr. Rec. Det.
Anderson, George J.	4/15/17	1,200,597	
Baldwin, Roger O.	5/25/17	1,200,558	

<del>Boyd, Harry H.</del>	<del>10/17/17</del>	<del>1,300,602</del>	
Boyd, Kenneth R.	7/10/17	1,300,602	
Baltansperger, Casper	5/26/17	1,300,601	
Byrnes, Wilfred	7/20/17	1,300,611	
Burke, William E.	7/10/17	1,300,612	
Broderick, William	6/15/17	1,300,614	
Brown, John F.	3/2/17	<del>1,300,624</del> 6777	
Burns, Foster H.	5/16/17	1,300,603	
Brown, Coyle E.	7/20/17	1,300,659	
<del>Balding, Wallace J.</del>	<del>5/15/17</del>	<del>1,300,657</del>	
Bishop, James T.	5/26/17	1,300,603	
Barrett, Robert	4/1/18	2,450,437	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Betty, Willard	4/1/18	2,450,326	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Birmingham, James J.	4/1/18	2,072,122	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18 fr. Rec. Det.
Bluestone, Nathan	4/1/18	2,451,028	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18 fr. Rec. Det.
Boswell, Frank V.	4/1/18	2,450,150	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Boyle, Richard F.	4/1/18	2,450,045	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Bruno, Vincent	4/5/18	2,451,073	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Bruce, William	4/5/18	2,570,145	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Casidy, Wayne E.	5/30/17	1,300,615	
<del>Chapman, Henry</del>	<del>5/10/17</del>	<del>1,300,616</del>	
Conrick, William E. Jr.	7/20/17	1,300,670	
Crosslock, John L.	5/20/17	1,300,610	
Conisky, Dennis B.	5/5/17	1,300,657	
Croneis, August H.	5/21/17	1,300,640	
Cole, Harold E.	4/17/17	1,300,651	fr. S.D. to D.S. per S.O. 111 4/27/18
Confield, Clarence H.	7/27/17	1,300,673	
Carroll, William J.	4/1/18	2,450,105	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18 fr. Rec. Det.
Covert, Maurice L.	4/1/18	2,450,579	assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Drouet, Charles S.	5/26/17	1,300,620	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS.
Dutcher, Raymond W.	5/15/17	1,300,652	
Douglas, John F.	5/3/17	1,300,651	
Dorash, George T.	7/20/17	1,300,650	
Daley, James I.	4/1/18	2,450,350	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Dornay, George	6/8/18	2,672,338	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Duffy, James J.	4/1/18	2,450,458	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Ende, Joseph P.	7/15/17	1,300,653	
Elson, Benjamin	1/31/16	1,300,654	
Ellis, John W.	6/21/18	1,100,347	tr. fr. Co. B, 14 M.G. Bn. per S.O. 40, H. 104 M.G. Bn. 3/6/18
Eckman, Louis	4/5/18	2,672,306	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Firstner, August S.	4/5/18	2,672,339	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Fitzsimons, Michael	4/5/18	2,672,350	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Fuchs, Henry G.A.	4/1/18	2,450,311	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Garrick, Lawrence D.	6/4/17	1,300,652	
Gonnell, James E.	5/20/17	1,300,657	
Griffin, Gerald G.	5/28/17	1,300,653	
Gere, Wendell	6/26/17	2,315,610	
<del>Gott, William</del>	<del>7/15/18</del>	<del>1,300,641</del>	
Guggen, James J.	4/1/18	2,872,304	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Gordiner, Harrison	5/1/18	2,450,114	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Hawkins, Frank J.	11/18/16	1,300,643	
Hutchinson, Constant E.	3/25/16	absent 1,300,160	D.S. per S.O. 108 - 27 Div. 4/24/18
Hooper, Earl F.	11/17/17	1,300,644	
Horns, Leon	6/15/17	1,300,645	
Hankett, Frederick M.	7/20/17	1,300,646	
Hoyn, William E.	4/5/18	2,872,143	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Howley, James F. Jr.	4/ /18	2,450,554	Assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.

Jackson, Alfred	4/3/19		2,451,898	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Johnson, Harry H.	4/4/18		2,630,712	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Johnson, Edwin	4/4/18		2,679,172	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Joss, Henry A.	4/4/19		2,658,625	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Joya, Tony	4/3/18		2,672,811	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Kitchin, Raymond J.	4/12/16		1,800,652	
Kranz, William H.	4/4/18		2,670,241	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Koch, Walter	4/4/18		2,671,952	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Koval, Jacob	4/6/18		2,671,917	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Kurtz, Philip E.	8/26/16		1,800,692	###
Leafgren, Ithiel L.	5/20/17		1,800,652	
Ligner, Frank	5/28/17		1,800,655	
Lang, George	4/5/18		2,669,775	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Lynch, A. George	4/1/18		2,671,210	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Maltby, Asel W.	11/30/16		1,800,667	
McElveney, Leo A.	8/24/16	absent	1,800,570	fr. fr. C 1. to Sgt. per S.O. 104 M.G.Bn. red. to Pvt. per S.O. 104 M.G.Bn. D.S. mar. S.O. 102, 27 Div. 4/24/18
Macdonald, Grant T.	7/26/17		1,800,665	
Malone, Michael J.	6/20/16		1,800,625	
Marow, William C.	5/4/17		1,800,368	
Mooney, John K.	6/15/17		1,800,210	
McFarland, Robert B.	5/26/17		1,800,353	
Manning, William J.	4/4/18		2,670,557	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Matthias, Louis H.	4/4/18		2,673,067	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
McCall, William M.	4/4/18		2,671,958	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
McQueney, John	4/4/18		2,670,588	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Merz, John Jr.	4/4/18		2,673,048	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Moran, Michael J.	4/4/18		2,670,691	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Morgan, Patrick J.	4/4/18		2,671,658	assigned to Co.B,V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Morrissey, John P.	4/4/18		assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Muller, Henry	4/1/18		assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Muller, William F.	4/1/18		assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Mylan, Frank J.	4/1/18		assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
Nelson, William H.	7/10/17		
Napoli, Sebastiano	4/3/18		assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
O'Hara, George W.	8/1/17	absent	abs. 5 day furl V.O.C.G.
O'Shea, Dennis F.	8/26/18		
Reynolds, William H.	8/25/18		
Ruddy, Michael	11/1/18		
Stuart, Theodore	7/26/17		
Scott, Samuel	7/30/17		
Sweet, Cyrus	7/24/18		
Story, John M.	8/10/17		
Sullivan, Harold P.	6/24/17		
Toland, Stark R.	7/10/17		
Tracy, Percy A.	11/30/18		red. fr. 1st cl. Pvt. C.O. 1 3/8/18
Woodams, Milton E.	5/4/17		
Wheeler, Earl B.	8/22/18		red. fr. Saddler to Pvt. per C.O. 2, 3/18/18
Walker, Robert W.	4/4/18		assigned to Co. B, V.O.C.G. 4/26/18, fr. Rec. Det.
<b>LOSSES</b>			
<b>TRANSFERRED</b>			
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Astrong, Donald	11/14/17		Tr. to 105th F.A. per S.O. 104 - Hq. 27 Div. 4/19/18
Potter, Edgar L.	4/17/18		Tr. fr. Co. B, 104 M.G. Bn. per SO. 40 - Hq. 104 M.G. Bn. 3/8/18. Tr. to Hq. Det. 104 M.G. Bn. per S.O. 46 104 M.G. Bn. 3/30/18. Tr. to Bn. Sgt. Maj.
<b>Corporals</b>			
Davis, Paul H.	12/10/18		Tr. to 105th F.A. per S.O. 104 - Hq. 27 Div. 4/19/18

Wells, Albert J.	4/16/17	1,300,579	Tr. to Div. Hq. Tr. per S.O. 73. Ex. 12 Hq. 27 Div. 3/14/18 tr. as Pvt 1st cl.
------------------	---------	-----------	--

1st Class Privates

Wayte, Edwin H.	5/26/17	1,200,594	tr. to Av. Sec. Sig. Corps per 8th Ind S.D.A.G.O. 4/19/18
-----------------	---------	-----------	---

Privates

Balding, Wallace J.	5/15/17	1,200,607	
Burgess, Harry L.	10/2/16	1,200,604	
Byrnes, Wilfred	7/26/17	1,200,611	
Chapman, Henry	11/25/16	1,200,616	
Cronk, Louis L.	8/31/16	1,200,627	
Thomas, August H.	2/21/17	1,200,628	
Gutz, William	7/13/16	1,200,641	
Gooley, William W.	6/30/16	1,200,655	
Lavins, William F.	6/18/17	1,200,658	
Mason, Walter B.	7/27/17	1,200,666	
MacFall, Seward P.	4/15/18	1,200,668	
Thompson, Lester C.	6/13/17	1,200,683	
Wing, Theodore E.	10/17/16	1,200,688	

Sergeant

Borhoff, Frederick H.	6/18/17	1,200,685	
-----------------------	---------	-----------	--

DISCHARGES

Schmence, Henry	1/16/14	1,200,681	4th Ind S.C.D.Hq. 27 Div 3/7/18
Smith, Reginald L.	5/29/17	1,200,682	4th Ind S.C.D.Hq. 27 Div 3/18/18
Saks, Stuart J.	6/20/16		dis. to accept commission 3/13/18



AG RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

Formerly Co D 104 Inf Regt

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of \_\_\_\_\_

\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of COMPANY B

(Company or detachment.)

of the 104<sup>th</sup> MACHINE GUN BN.

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

APRIL 30, 1918,

(Month and day.)

to the muster on JUNE 30, 1918

(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except lieutenants, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, lieutenants, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," p. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of order, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 11, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently enlisted. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. W. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**MUSTER ROLL** of Company B of the 104th Machine Gun Bn.  
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.  
 to muster on the 30th day of June, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
<b>Captain</b>			
King, Chester H.		absent	Detached Service per Con. O. #9, Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18
<b>1st Lieutenants</b>			
Black, Harley W.		<del>absent</del>	Duty with Company
Hancock, Clarence E.		absent	Detached Service per Con. O. #9, Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18
<b>2nd Lieutenants</b>			
Critman, Edgar B.			Duty with Company
Armstrong, Donald		absent	Commissioned 2nd Lt. May 6, 1918 and attached to Co. B, 104th M.G. Bn. Special Duty Per. S. O. 172, Hq. 27 Div. 6/21/18
Donahue, Joseph D.			Attached to 104 M.G. Bn. per Memo 27th Div. 6/8/18 and assigned to Co. B, per En. S. O. 102, 6/15/18
<b>Reg. Sgt. Major</b>			
Dallas, Leonard G.	5/10/09		1.335.158
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Shimer, William M.	11/13/15		1.400.559
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Blakemore, Kellogg B.	7/15/12		1.200.560
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Parrett, Julian B.	12/33/15	absent	1.200.600 Detached Service per Con. O. #9, Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18.
Fowler, Loring R.	3/5/13		1.335.576
Carpenter, Howard E.	5/10/16		1.325.575
Klaila, Herbert	3/35/16		1.200.564
Abbott, William M.	6/26/13	absent	1.300.536 Detached Service per Con. O. #9, Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18.
Myers, William R.	6/24/16	absent	1.200.538 Detached service per Con. O. #9, Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18.

Rosiewald, Herman H.	3/20/18		1.200.569	
Chang, Richard F.	5/8/18		1.200.567	
Amrein, Ray F.	6/24/18		1.200.574	
Rivenburg, Theodore L.	8/26/18		1.200.571	Pr. fr. Corp. S. O. 54, 104 M.G. Bn. 5/3/18
Hancock, John S.	6/29/18		1.200.577	Pr. fr. Corp. S.O. 54, 104 M.G. Bn. 5/3/18
Stoddard, Kenneth H.B.	5/28/17		1.200.578	Pr. fr. Corp. S.O. 54, 104 M.G. Bn. 5/3/18

Corporals

Wass, Edward L.	10/19/18	absent	1.200.573	Special Duty per S.O. 172 Hq. 27 Div. 6/21/18
Vickers, John H.	12/23/18	absent	1.200.573	Special Duty per S.O. 172 Hq. 27 Div. 6/21/18
Reiley, Edward L.	6/28/18		1.200.575	
Bradley, Merton H.	3/21/18		1.200.578	
Punke, Henry W.	3/26/18		1.200.583	
Osterhout, James A. Jr.	5/38/17		1.200.575	
Campbell, Peter H.	4/17/17		1.200.622	
Williams, Julien T.	5/25/17		1.200.581	
Yakeley, Charles E.	4/9/18		1.200.629	
Papa, William W.	3/3/18		1.200.674	
McGovern, John J.	9/1/18		1.200.584	Pr. fr. Pvt. 1st Cl. to Corp. per EnS.O. 54, 5/3/18
Bitzer, Milton	5/25/17		1.200.599	Pr. fr. Pvt. 1st Cl. to Corp per EnS.O. 54, 5/3/18
Ross, Myrtle G.	6/20/18		1.200.675	Pr. fr. Pvt. 1st Cl. to Corp. per EnS.O. 54, 5/3/18
Meal, Harry A.	8/1/18		1.200.622	Pr. fr. Pvt. 1st Cl. to Cpl per EnS.O. 54, 5/3/18

Cooks

Orlick, Anthony W.	7/21/18		1.200.625	
Theeler, Arthur H.	7/17/17		1.200.625	
Jameison, Albert J.	7/6/17		1.200.630	
Douglass, Joan F.	3/2/17		1.200.631	Pr. from Pvt. to Cook per S. O. 18, 6/1/18

Mechanics

Roberts, Paul W.	12/10/15		1.200.621	
Knapp, James G.	11/7/15	absent	1.200.630	Special Duty per S.O. 173 Hq. 27 Div. 6/23/18
Neoth, Augustine	5/31/17		1.200.625	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Buglers			
Austin, Glenn H.	8/2/17	1.300.593	
Morrissey, Walter A.	5/33/17	1.200.594	
Privates 1st Class			
Aikman, Alexander T.	4/13/17	1.200.596	Pr. fr. Pvt. to 1st Cl. Pvt. per C.O.#7, 6/1/18
Allen, Earle W.	5/26/17	1.200.595	
Burkman, Everett	5/12/17	1.300.610	
Bradley, Courtney S.	5/5/15	1.200.629	
Bridgman, Daniel L.	5/20/15	1.200.608	
Brown, John H.	3/27/16	1.200.635	
Brown, Wallace F.	6/19/17	1.200.619	
Creager, John F.	6/26/17	1.200.580	
Champ, Charles W.	5/16/16	1.200.701	
Combs, Clayton G.	5/3/15	1.200.620	
Currar, William D.	6/19/17	1.200.625	
Cosnell, James E.	5/26/17	1.200.637	Pr. fr. Pvt. to 1st Cl. Pvt per C.O.#7, 6/1/18
Guilfoyle, Raymond J.	11/17/16	1.300.652	
Hane, Charles W.	6/26/16	1.300.647	
Iler, Clyde E.	5/16/16	1.200.648	
Jensen, John C.	1/15/15	1.200.649	
Lewis, LeRoy A.	6/2/17	1.200.657	
Lighton, Henry G.	6/15/17	1.200.652	
Lighton, John B. Jr.	7/10/17	1.200.656	
Miller, Nicholas F.	6/19/16	1.200.654	
McAuliffe, Joseph E.	6/23/17	1.300.663	
Neenan, Paul A.	5/23/17	1.200.659	
Mooney, John E.	3/18/17	1.200.660	Pr. fr. Pvt. to 1st Cl. Pvt per C.O.#7, 6/1/18
Muldoon, John H.	3/24/16	1.300.662	

O'Hara, George W.	3/1/17	1,200.672	Pr. fr. Pvt. to Pvt. 1st 1. per D.O. #7, 6/1/18
Remington, Erie S.	3/8/17	1,200.676	
Redband, Arthur F.	7/30/17	1,200.677	
Spruke, Henry C.	5/26/17	1,200.678	
Talbott, James R.	5/26/17	1,200.688	
Tennent, David P.	7/23/17	1,200.681	
Truvalley, Harry	7/26/18	1,200.687	
Tennent, Donald R.	3/21/14	1,200.700	
Wright, Sylvester R.	6/26/16	1,200.693	
Wey, Elmer E.	5/15/17	1,200.682	
Walters, George W.	7/19/17	1,200.695	
Whitney, Frank W.	8/23/16	1,200.696	
Privates			
Armstrong, Hoyt S.	5/6/17	1,200.698	
Ahlhaus, Emil	4/1/18	2,450.528	
Anderson, George J.	4/16/17	1,200.687	
Baldwin, Roger O.	5/26/17	1,200.688	
Boyd, Kenneth F.	7/19/17	1,200.608	
Baltensperger, Casper	5/26/17	1,200.601	
Burke, William E.	7/19/17	1,200.612	
Eroderick, William	6/15/17	1,200.614	
Brown, John W.	8/3/17	1,200.624	
Burns, Foster H.	5/26/17	1,200.602	
Brown, Coyle W.	7/23/17 <del>7/23/17</del> 11/11/17	1,200.639	
Bishop, James T.	6/26/17	1,200.603	
Parrett, Robert	4/1/18	2,450.402	
Beatty, Willard	4/2/18	2,450.406	
Birmingham, James J.	4/5/18	2,072.122	
Bluestone, Nathan	4/2/18	2,451.028	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accorded by rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Dates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	<small>WHITE</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS</small>
Boshell, Frank V.	4/1/18		2.450.150
Bruno, Vincent	4/3/18		2.431.273
Bruce, William	4/3/18		2.372.106
Cassidy, Wayne E.	2/30/18		1.200.315
Cowdick, William W. Jr.	7/20/17		1.200.326
Cradock, John H.	5/26/17		1.200.318
Comisky, Dennis F.	6/8/17		1.200.327
Canfield, Clarence W.	7/27/17		1.200.325
Carroll, William J.	4/1/18		2.450.405
Covert, Maurice L.	4/1/18		2.450.573
Crouet, Charles S.	5/26/17 <del>4/1/18</del>		1.200.329
Butcher, Raymond W.	5/15/17		1.200.333
Dorsch, George T.	7/20/17		1.200.330
Daley, James I.	4/1/18		2.450.330
Dorney, George	4/3/18		2.372.932
Duffy, James J.	4/1/18		2.450.433
Ende, Joseph P.	7/15/17		1.200.335
Fison, Benjamin	1/31/16		1.200.334
Ellis, John W.	3/21/16		1.200.317
Erkman, Louis	4/3/18		2.372.306
Fitzsimmons, Michael	4/5/18		2.372.350
Fuchs, Herman G.A.	6/1/18		2.450.321
Garrick, Laurence H.	3/14/17		1.200.342
Griffin, Gerald G.	5/26/17		1.200.338
Gere, Wendell	5/26/17		1.200.640
Gahagan, James J.	4/1/18		2.372.284
Gordineer, Harrison	4/1/18		2.450.414
Haskins, Frank J.	4/12/18		1.200.643

Hooper, Carl F.	11/17/16		1,800.644	
Hackett, Frederick A.	7/20/17		1,800.646	
Helms, Leon	6/15/17		1,350.645	
Heyn, William E.	4/5/18		2,572.143	
Howley, James F. Jr.	4/2/18		2,450.524	
Jackson, Alfred	4/3/18		2,451.398	
Johnson, Harry P.	4/4/18		2,555.712	
Johnson, Edwin	4/4/18		2,370.128	
Joss, Henry A.	4/4/18		2,353.695	
Joya, Tony	4/3/18		2,372.811	
△ Kelly, Francis G.	7/8/17	absent	1,300.653	Red. fr. Cook to Pvt. per C.O.#8, 2/1/18
Kitchin, Raymond J.	4/13/18		1,200.652	
Krans, William H.	4/4/18		2,370.881	
Koch, Walter	4/4/18		2,671.050	
Koval, Jacob	4/4/18		2,671.017	
Kurtz, Philip E.	8/26/16	absent	1,200.658	Spec. Duty per S.O.172, Hq. 27 Div. 3/21/18
Leufgren, Ethiel L.	6/28/17		1,200.653	
Ligner, Frank	5/26/17		1,200.655	
Lynch, A. George	4/4/18		2,671.310	
Lang, George	4/8/18		2,967.775	
Maltby, Axel W.	8/30/16		1,200.667	
Maddonald, Grant T.	7/28/17		1,200.665	
Malone, Michael J.	8/20/18		1,200.613	
Marcus, William C.	8/4/17		1,200.669	
McFarland, Robert B.	3/22/17		1,200.658	
Manning, William J.	4/4/18		2,370.537	
Matthias, Louis M.	4/4/18		2,373.037	
McCall, William M.	4/4/18		2,671.358	
McQueeney, John	4/4/18		2,370.558	
Merz, John Jr.	4/4/18		2,373.048	

<small>Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>RE MARKS.</small>
Moran, Michael J.	4/4/18		2.670.691
Morgan, Patrick J.	4/4/18		2.671.658
Morrissey, John P.	4/4/18		2.670.988
Muller, Henry J.	4/1/18		2.450.649
Muller, William F.	4/1/18		<del>2.450.682</del> 2.450.682
Mylan, Frank J.	4/4/18		2.671.973
Nelson, William H.	7/10/17		1.200.670
Napoli, Sebastiano	4/3/18		2.672.807
O'Shea, Dennis P.	6/26/16		1.200.671
Reynolds, William H.	6/25/16		1.200.678
Ruddy, Michael	11/10/15		1.200.531
Stuart, Theodore F.	7/25/17		1.200.623
Scott, Samuel	7/30/17		1.200.684
Sweet, Cyrus	4/24/15		1.200.696
Story, John M.	3/19/17		1.200.685
Sullivan, Harold P.	6/24/17		1.200.680
Toland, Stark R.	7/10/17		1.200.690
Tracy, Percy A.	11/20/16		1.200.689
Woodams, Milton E.	3/8/17		1.200.697
Wheeler, Earl B.	3/25/15		1.200.698
Walker, Robert W.	4/4/18		2.670.927
<del>LIST</del>			
<p>All names which appear on this Roll, except as otherwise stated in the column of Remarks, embarked on the U.S.S. Calumet for Foreign Service May 18, 1918, and arrived in France May 30th, 1918, pursuant to Confidential Instructions issued at Port of Embarkation.</p>			
<del>LOSSES</del>			
<del>LIST</del>			
<del>LIST</del>			

8

TRANSFERRED

Sergeants

Wilson, John E.	6/21/18	1.200.563	Tr. to Cas. Det. Camp Wadsworth, pur. to S. O. 112, Hq. 27 Div. 4/30/18
-----------------	---------	-----------	--

Privates

Boyle, Richard F.	4/1/18	<del>2.130.045</del> 1.11	Tr. to 2nd Cas. Co., Camp Hill, Va. per V.O.C.A. 5/1/18
Cole, Harold E.	4/17/17	1.200.621	Tr. to Hq. Troop, 2nd Army Corps per S.O. 68 Ex. 8, Hq. 2nd Corps 6/31/18
Firatner, August S.	4/5/18	3.672.232	Tr. to Hosp. #11, Camp #1, Base Section #1, pur. to G.O. 48. G.H.Q.
Hutchinson, Constant E.	3/25/18	1.200.580	Tr. to Replacement Organ- ization pur. to G.O. 42, Hq. 27 Div. 6/19/18
McFlveney, Leo A.	6/34/18	1.200.670	Tr. to Replacement Organ- ization pur. to G.O. 42, Hq. 27 Div. 6/19/18



**SPACER**

**SPACER**

## MONTHLY ROSTER

Company B  
(Company or Detachment)104th Machine Gun Battalion  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)American Expeditionary Forces  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of July 1918

Signature

Harley W. Black

1st Lieut. Company B  
Commanding Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
- Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
- Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Abbott, 1290566 William J.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Ahlhaus, 2450368 Emil	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Aikman, 1200596 Alexander T.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Allen, 1200595 Earlo W.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Amrein, 1200574 Ray F.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Anderson 1200597 George J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Armstrong 1200598 Hoyt S.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Austin 1200593 Glenn H.	Bugler (Inf) N.G.	
Baldwin 1200558 Roger O.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Baltensperger 1200601 Casper	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Barnes 1200602 Foster H.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Barrett 2450402 Robert J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Batzer 1200599 Milton	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Beatty 2450306 Willard L.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Bishop 1200603 James T.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Birmingham 2672132 James J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Blakemore 1200560 Kellogg B.	Sup. Sgt. N.G.	
Blusstone 2451028 Nathan	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Eoshell 2450150 Frank V.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Boyd 1200608 Kenneth R.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Bradley 1200609 Courtney S.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Bradley 1200576 Merton H.	Corp. (Inf) N.G.	
Bridgman 1200606 Daniel L.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Broderick 1200614 William E.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Brown 1200639 Coyle E.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Brown 1200605 John H.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Brown 1200624 John W. Jr.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Brown 1200619 Wallace E.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Bruce 2672106 William	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Bruno 2451973 Vincent	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Burke 1200612 William E.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Burkman 1200610 Boyd E.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Champ 1200701 Charles W.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Champ 1200567 Richard E.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Campbell 1200622 Peter H.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Combs 1200620 Clayton S.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Comisky 1200627 Dennis W.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Canfield 1200623 Clarence M.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Carroll 2450405 William J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Cassidy 1200615 Wayne E.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Covert 2450579 Maurice E.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Cowdriok 1200626 William W.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Creager 1200580 John W.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Craddock 1200618 John L.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Curran 1200625 William D.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Daley 2450330 James I.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Dallas 1225158 Leonard G.	1st Sgt. N.G.	
Dorney 2672938 George	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Dorsch 1200630 George T.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Douglass 1200631 John F.	Cook (Inf) N.G.	
Drouet 1200629 Charles S.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Duffy 2450438 James J.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Dutcher 1200632 Raymond W.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Ellis 1200347 John W.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Elson 1200634 Benjamin	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Emde 1200633 Joseph P.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Erkman 2672306 Louis	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Fitzsimmons 2672350 Michael	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Fuchs 2450321 Herman G. A.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Gahagan 2672284 James J.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Garrick 1200642 Laurence D.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Gere 1200640 Wendell	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Gordineer 2450414 Harrison	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Gosnell 1200637 James E.	Pvt. 1st Cl. N.G.	
Griffin 1200638 Gerald G.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps. as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Guilfoyle 1200836 Raymond J.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Haas 1200572 Edward J.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Hackett 1200846 Frederick M.	Cook (Inf) N.G.	
Hancock 1200577 John S.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Hane 1200647 Charles W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
<del>Haskins</del> <del>1200643 Frank J.</del>	<del>(Inf) N.G.</del>	
Haskins 1200643 Frank J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Helma 1200645 Leon C.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Heyn 2672143 William E.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Hooper 1200644 Earl F.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Howley 2450524 James F. Jr	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Iler 1200648 Clyde E.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Jackson 2451998 Alfred	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Jameison 1200650 Albert J.	Cook (Inf) N.G.	
Jensen 1200649 John C.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	
<del>Jobson</del> <del>2669712 Harry R.</del>	<del>(Inf) N.G.</del>	
Jobson 2669712 Harry R.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Johnson 2670128 Edwin C.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Joss 2669695 Henry A.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Joya 2672811 Tony	Wag (Inf) N.G.	
Kelly 1800653 Francis G.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Keogh 1200589 Augustine	Mech (Inf) N.G.	
Kitchin 1200652 Raymond J.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Klaila 1200564 He rbert	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Knapp 1200590 James G.	Mech (Inf) N.G.	
Koch 2671050 Walter J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Koval 2671019 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Kranz 2670881 William H.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Kurtz 1200588 Philip E.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Lang 2669775 George	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Lewis 1200657 LeRoy A.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Ligner 1200655 Frank J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Lighton 1225392 Henry G.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	Detached Service, Division Hdqtrs.
Lighton 1200656 John B. Jr.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Leufgren 1200654 Ithiel L.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Lynch 2671310 A. George	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Macdonald 1200665 Grant T.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Malone 1200613 Michael J.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Maltby 1200667 Azel W.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Manning 2670557 William J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Marcus 1200369 William C.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Matthias 2673067 Louis M.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
McAuliffe 1200663 Joseph E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
McCall 2671958 William M.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
McFarland 1200658 Robert B.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
McGovern 1200584 John J.	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
McQueeney 2670588 John	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Mead 1200662 Harry A.	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Meehan 1200659 Paul A.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Merz 2673048 John Jr.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Miller 1200664 Nicholas F.	Pvt. 1st C. (Inf) N.G.	
Mooney 1200669 John K.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Moran 2670691 Michael J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Morgan 2671638 Patrick J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Morrissey 2670928 John P.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Marrissey 1200594 Walter A.	Bugler (Inf) N.G.	
Muldoon 1200668 John H.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Muller 2450649 Henry J.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Muller 2450682 William	FPvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Myers 1200568 William	RSgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Nylan 2671973 Frank J.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Napoli 2672807 Sebastiano	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Nelson 1200670 William H.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
O'Hara 1200672 George W.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Orlick 1200585 Anthony M.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
O'Shea 1200671 Dennis F.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Osterhout 1200673 James A. Jr	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Pape 1200674 William W.	Corp (Inf) N.G.	Absent Division Signal School
Punke 1200583 Henry W.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Redband 1200677 Arthur F.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Reiley 1200575 Edward L.	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Remington 1200676 Erle S.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Reynolds 1200678 William H.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Rivenburg 1200571 Theodore	LSgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Roberts 1200591 Paul W.	Mech (Inf) N.G.	
Rodewald 1200569 Herman N.	Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	Army Specialist School, Student
Rose 1200675 Myrtal C.	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Ruddy 1200561 Michael	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Scott 1200684 Samuel	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Shimer 1200559 William M.	Mess Sgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Stoddard 1200578 Kenneth	MBSgt. (Inf) N.G.	
Story 1200685 John M.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Stuart 1200683 Theodore	FPvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Sullivan 1200680 Harold P.	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Spruks 1200679 Henry C.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Sweet 1200686 Cyrus	Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Talbott 1200688 James R.	Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Tennent 1200691 David P.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Tennent 1200700 Donald R.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Toland 1200690 Stark R.	Wag. (Inf) N.G.	

# MONTHLY ROSTER

of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Company or Detachment)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1918

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Officer \_\_\_\_\_

### INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Tracy 1200689	Percy A. Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Truvalley 1200687	Harry Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Vickers 1200573	John H. Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Walker 2670997	Robert W. Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Walters 1200695	George W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Way 1200582	Elmer E. Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Wheeler <del>1200588</del> 1200592	Earl B. Wag. (Inf) N.G.	
Wheeler 1200586	Arthur N. Cook (Inf) N.G.	
Whitney 1200696	Frank W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Williams 1200581	Julien T. Corp (Inf) N.G.	
Woodams 1200697	Milton E. Pvt. (Inf) N.G.	
Wright 1200693	Sylvester Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N.G.	
Yakeley 1200699	Charles D. Corp (Inf) N.G.	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of *Company B*  
(Company or Detachment)  
of *104th (Log) Reg. C. S. Bn.*  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)  
at *104th (Log) Reg. C. S. Bn.*  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *August* 191*8*.

Signature *Harley W. Black*  
*1st Lieut.*  
*C. O., Co. B, 104th U. S. Bn.*  
Commanding Officer.

- INSTRUCTIONS.**
1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Office in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
  2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
  3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Chester H. King	Capt. U.S.	Detached Service. Acting as
Harley W. Black	1st Lt. U.S.	Executive Quartermaster, Commanding Company
Clarence T. Hancock	1st Lt. U.S.	Duty with Company
Edgar E. Gritwan	1st Lt. U.S.	Duty with Company
Donald Armstrong	1st Lt. U.S.	Duty with Company
Loring R. Fowler	1st Lt. U.S.	Detached Service. Machine Gun School at Clemangy per S.O. #240 Hq. 27th Division. Aug. 28, 1918
<del>William J. Abbott</del>	<del>Sgt. U.S.</del>	
Abbot	1200333	William J. Sgt. U.S.
Ahlhaus	2450333	Emil Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Aikman	1200333	Alexander Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Allen	1200333	Earle W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Amrein	1200333	Ray E. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
<del>George J. Anderson</del>	<del>Pvt. (Inf) U.S.</del>	
Anderson	1200333	George J. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Armstrong	1200333	Hoyt S. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Austin	1200333	Glenn H. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Baldwin	1200333	Roger C. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Baltensperger	1200331	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Barnes	1200333	Ernest Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Barratt	2450333	Robert W. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Batzer	1200333	Wilton Cpl. (Inf) U.S.
Beatty	2450333	Willard LPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Bishop	1200333	James T. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Birmingham	2372122	James J. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Blakeshire	1200333	Kellogg E. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Bluestone	2450333	Nathan Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Boehell	2450333	Frank W. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Doyd	1200333	Kenneth HPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Bradley	1200333	Courtney S. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Bradley	1200373	Merton H. Cpl. (Inf) U.S.
Bridgman	1200333	Daniel L. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Broderick	1200314	William HPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Brown	1200333	Coyle W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Brown	1200333	John W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Brown	1200334	John W. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Brown	1200312	Wallace HPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Bruce	2372106	William W. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Burke	1200312	William W. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Burkman	1200310	Everett Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Covirick	1200333	William HPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Creeger	1200320	John W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Craiblock	1200312	John L. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Curran	1200323	William DPvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Covert	2450372	Maurice LPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Cassidy	1200312	Wayne W. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Carroll	2450405	William HPvt. (Inf) U.S.
Canfield	1200323	Clarence M. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Camisky	1200337	Deane W. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.
Corbo	1200330	Glayton SPvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Campbell	1200333	Peter H. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
<del>Richard E. Champ</del>	<del>1200567</del>	<del>Richard E. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.</del>
Champ	1200701	Charles T. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) U.S.
Daley	2450333	James I. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Dallas	1205132	Leopold G. 1st Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Dorney	2372032	George W. Sgt. (Inf) U.S.
Dorsch	1200333	George T. Pvt. (Inf) U.S.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Douglass 1200631	John F. Cook (Inf) W.G.	
Drouet 1200632	Charles S. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Duffy 24507777438	James J. 77777777 (Inf) W.G.	
Dutcher 1200632	Raymond W. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Ellis 1200647	John W. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Elson 1200634	Benjamin Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Eme 1200633	Joseph P. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Erkman 2873308	Louis Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Fuchs 2450321	Herman G.A. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Firstner 2873338	August S. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Assigned to Company per En. S.O. #118, 8/72/18
Gahagan 2873394	James J. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Garrick 1200642	Lawrence D. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Gere 1200640	Medell Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Gordinear 2450414	Harrison Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Goenell 1200637	James E. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Griffin 1200638	Gerald G. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Gullfoyle 1200636	Raymond J. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Haks 1200673	Edward J. Sgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Hackett 1200643	Fred W. Cook (Inf) W.G.	
Hane 1200647	Charles W. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Haskins 1200643	Frank J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Helms 1200646	Leon C. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Heya 2873143	William E. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Hooper 1200641	Earl F. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Hewley 2450384	James F. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Iler 1200648	Clyde E. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Jackson 2451898	Alfred Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Jameison 1200650	Albert J. Cook (Inf) W.G.	
Jensen 1200649	John C. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Johnson 2888712	Harry B. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Sick in Hospital
Johnson 2870138	Edwin A.O. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Joes 2883686	Henry A. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Joya 2872811	Tony Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Kelly 1200653	Francis G. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Keogh 1200689	Augustine Mech. (Inf) W.G.	
Kitchin 1200652	Raymond J. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Kleila 1200664	Herbert Sgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Koch 2871060	Walter J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Koval 2871017	Jacob Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Knapp 1200680	James G. Mech. (Inf) W.G.	
Kranz 2870881	William H. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Kurtz 1200688	Philip E. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Lang 2868776	George Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Leufgren 1200664	Ithiel L. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Lewis 1200657	Leroy A. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Ligner 1200655	Frank J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Lighton 1200656	John B. Jr. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Lighton 1285898	Henry C. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Detached Service Div. Hdqtrs.
Lynch 2871310	George Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Macdonald 1200685	Grant T. Cpl. (Inf) W.G.	
Malone 1200613	Michael J. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Maltby 1200637	Azel W. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Manning 2870857	William J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Marove 1200639	William C. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Matthias 2873037	Louis M. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
McAuliffe 1200633	Joseph J. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
McCall 2871958	William M. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
McFarland 1200658	Robert E. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
McGovern 1200684	John J. Cpl. (Inf) W.G.	
McQuisney 2870688	John Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Meal 1200632	Harry A. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Meahan 1200659	Paul A. Cpl. (Inf) W.G.	
Mers 2873048	John Jr. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Metzger 2475040	Joseph Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Asst. to Co. per En. S.O. 123 8/12/18
Miller 1200631	Winchles T. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Mooney 1200639	John M. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Moran 2870291	Michael J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Morland 2450441	Lloyd C. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Asst. to Co. per En. S.O. 123, 8/12/18
Morgan 2471838	Patrick J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Morrissey 2870298	John S. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Morrissey 1200684	Walter A. Sgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Muir 2450443	Stephen H. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Asst. to Co. per En. S.O. 123, 8/12/18
Muldon 1200686	John H. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Muller 2450346	Henry J. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Muller 2450382	William F. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Myers 2430144	Walter E. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Asst. to Co. per En. S.O. 123, 8/12/18
Myers 1200688	William W. Sgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Nylan 2871873	Frank J. Wgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Nicoli 2873207	Sebastiano Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Nelson 1200670	William H. 77777777 Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
O'Hara 1200673	George A. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
O'Link 1200685	Anthony M. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
O'Shea 1200671	Deenie F. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Osterholt 1200676	James A. Jr. Cpl. (Inf) W.G.	
Pape 1200674	William W. Cpl. (Inf) W.G.	
Parker 1280900	Bruce D. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	Asst. to Co. per En. S.O. 123, 8/12/18
Punka 1200683	Henry W. Sgt. (Inf) W.G.	
Redband 1200677	Arthur F. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Reiley 1200676	Edward L. Cpl. (Inf) W.G.	
Remington 1200676	Erle C. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) W.G.	
Reynolds 1200673	William H. Pvt. (Inf) W.G.	
Rivenburg 1200671	Thomas L. Sgt. (Inf) W.G.	

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

of .....  
 (Company or Detachment)  
 of .....  
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)  
 at .....  
 (Station)  
 Correct as of the last day of .....  
 191.....

Signature .....

Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

**MONTHLY ROSTER**

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS. Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Roberts. 1200591	Paul W. Mach. (Inf) N. G.	
Rodewald 1200592	Hermann W. Sgt. (Inf) N. G.	
Rose 1200575	Myrtle G. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Ruddy 1200593	Michael Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Scott 1200384	Samuel Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Shiner 1200385	William W. Sgt. (Inf) N. G.	Mass Sergeant
Staidard 1200594	Keneth W. Sgt. (Inf) N. G.	
Story 1200386	John W. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Stuart 1200383	Theodore Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Sullivan 1200380	Harold P. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Sraks 1200379	Henry G. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Sweet 1200388	Cyrus Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Talbott 1200389	James B. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Tennant 1200381	David T. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Tennant 1200700	Donald R. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Toland 1200390	Star R. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Tracy 1200393	Percy A. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Truvalley 1200387	Harry Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Vickers 1200573	John H. Jr. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Walker 2370927	Robert W. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Walters 1200395	George W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Wey 1200398	Elmer W. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	Detached Service. Machine Gun School at Clemangy per S. O. #240 Ill. 37th Div. Aug. 29, 1918.
Wheeler 1200586	Arthur W. Cook (Inf) N. G.	
Wheeler 1200592	Earl B. Wagon (Inf) N. G.	
Witney 1200396	Frank W. Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) N. G.	
Williams 1200361	Julian W. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Woodams 1200307	Wilton B. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
<del>Wright</del> <del>1200398</del>	<del>Sylvester</del> Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Wright 1200398	Sylvester Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Yakeley 1200399	Charles T. Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	
Bruno 24-1273	Vincent Pvt. (Inf) N. G.	





# MONTHLY ROSTER

of ..... (Company or Detachment)  
 of ..... (Battalion, Corps or Department)  
 at ..... (Station)

Correct as of the last day of .....

Signature

Commanding Officer

### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. U. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. U. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

## MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as P. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
1800699 Cyprian	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800688 James B.	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800681 David W.	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800700 Dan M. B.	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800698	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800697	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800696	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800695	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800694	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800693	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800692	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800691	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800690	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800689	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800688	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800687	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800686	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800685	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800684	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800683	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800682	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800681	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800680	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800679	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800678	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800677	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800676	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800675	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800674	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800673	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800672	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800671	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800670	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800669	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800668	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800667	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800666	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800665	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800664	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800663	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800662	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800661	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800660	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800659	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800658	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800657	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800656	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800655	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800654	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800653	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800652	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800651	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800650	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800649	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800648	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800647	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800646	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800645	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800644	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800643	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800642	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800641	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800640	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800639	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800638	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800637	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800636	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800635	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800634	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800633	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800632	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800631	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800630	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800629	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800628	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800627	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800626	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800625	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800624	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800623	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800622	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800621	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800620	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800619	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800618	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800617	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800616	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800615	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800614	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800613	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800612	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800611	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800610	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800609	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800608	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800607	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800606	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800605	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800604	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800603	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800602	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800601	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800600	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800599	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800598	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800597	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800596	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800595	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800594	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800593	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800592	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800591	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800590	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800589	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800588	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800587	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800586	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800585	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800584	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800583	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800582	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800581	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800580	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800579	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800578	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800577	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800576	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800575	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800574	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800573	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800572	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800571	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800570	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800569	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800568	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800567	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800566	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800565	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800564	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800563	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800562	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800561	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800560	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800559	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800558	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800557	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800556	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800555	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800554	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800553	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800552	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800551	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800550	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800549	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800548	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800547	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800546	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800545	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800544	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800543	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800542	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800541	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800540	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800539	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800538	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800537	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800536	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800535	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800534	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800533	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800532	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800531	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800530	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800529	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800528	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800527	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800526	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800525	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800524	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800523	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800522	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800521	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800520	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800519	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800518	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800517	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800516	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800515	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800514	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800513	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800512	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800511	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800510	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800509	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800508	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800507	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800506	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800505	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800504	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800503	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800502	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800501	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800500	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800499	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800498	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800497	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800496	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800495	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800494	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800493	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800492	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800491	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800490	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800489	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800488	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800487	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800486	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800485	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800484	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800483	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800482	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800481	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800480	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800479	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800478	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800477	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800476	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800475	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800474	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800473	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800472	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800471	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800470	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800469	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800468	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800467	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800466	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800465	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800464	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800463	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800462	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800461	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800460	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800459	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800458	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800457	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800456	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800455	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800454	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800453	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800452	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800451	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800450	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800449	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800448	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800447	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800446	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800445	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800444	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800443	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800442	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800441	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800440	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800439	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800438	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800437	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800436	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800435	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800434	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800433	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800432	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800431	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800430	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800429	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800428	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800427	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800426	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800425	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800424	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800423	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800422	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800421	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800420	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800419	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800418	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800417	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800416	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800415	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800414	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800413	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800412	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800411	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800410	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800409	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800408	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800407	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800406	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800405	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800404	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800403	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800402	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800401	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800400	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800399	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800398	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800397	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800396	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800395	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800394	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800393	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800392	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800391	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800390	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800389	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800388	1st Lt. (Inf)	
1800387</		

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company B  
(Company or Detachment)

104th M. G. Bn.  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

Amersham F. F.  
(Station)

correct as of the last day of October, 1918

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps. A. A. K. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hansley W. Black	Capt. (Inf) M.G.	Commanding Company
Clarence E Hancock	1st. Lt. (Inf) M.G.	Duty with Company
Edgar B. Gr it man	2nd Lt. (Inf) M.G.	Duty with Company
Donald Armstrong	2nd Lt. (Inf) M.G.	Duty with Company
Loring R. Fowler	2nd Lt. (Inf) M.G.	Duty with Company
Ahlhans 2450368 Emil	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Aikman 1200598 Alexander T.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Allen 1200595 Earle W.	Cpl (Inf) M.G.	
Anderson 1200597 George J.	Pvt. 1st. cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Armstrong 1200598 Hoyt S.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Austin 1200593 Glenn H.	Bug. (Inf) M.G.	
Baldwin 1200558 Roger O.	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Baltensberger 1200601 Casper	Pvt. 1st cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Barnes 120002 Foster H.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Barrett 12 2450403 Robert J.	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Batzer 1200599 Milton	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	
Beatty 2450306 Willard L.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Berkstresser 3839863 Earnest	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bishop 1200603 James T.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Birmingham 2672122 James J.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Blakemore 1200560 Kellogg B.	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	
Blanchard 3805280 Walter W.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Black 3642900 Wilbert	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bluestone 2451028 Nathan	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Booher 3642871 Orlando	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Boshell 2450150 Frank V.	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Boyd 3639973 Erwin	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Boyd 1200608 Kenneth R.	Pvt L (Inf) M.G.	
Bradley 1260576 Merton H.	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bradley 1200609 Courtney S.	Pvt. 1st Cl (Inf) M.G.	
Bridgman 1200606 Daniel L.	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Brill 4083421 Adam	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Brindle 3642882 Clayton	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Broderick 1200614 William E.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Brown 1200659 Coyle E.	Pvt 1st. Cl (Inf) M.G.	
Brown 1200605 John H.	pvt 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Brown 1200619 Wallace E.	pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bruce 3672106 William	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Bruno 2451973 Vincent	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Burke 1200612 William E.	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Burkman 1200610 Boyd E.	Pvt 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Canfield 1200623 Clarence M.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Carroll 2450405 William J.	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Champ 1200701 Charles W.	Pvt. 1st CL (Inf) M.G.	
Combs 1200620 Clayton S.	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Comiskey 1200627 Dennis W.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Covert 2450579 Maurice E.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Cowdrick 1200626 William W.	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	Sick in hospital
Chaddock, 1200618 John L.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Creager 1200580 John W.	Pvt 1st. cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Curran 1200625 William D.	Pvt. 1st. Cl (Inf) M.G.	
Dallas 1225158 Leonard G.	1st. Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	sick in hospital
Daley 2450330 James I.	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Dor ney 2672938 George	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Dorsch 1200630 George T.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Douglas 1200631 John F.	Cook. (Inf) M.G.	
Drouet 1200629 Charles S.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Dutcher 1200632 Raymond W.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Duffy 2650438 James J.	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Elson 1200634 Benjamin	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Emde 1200633 Joseph P.	Pvt. 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Erkman 1200xx 2672306 Louis.	Mech. (Inf) M.G.	
Firstner 2672239 August S.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Fuchs 2450321 Herman G.A.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Gahagan 2672284 James J.	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Garrick 1200642 Laurence D.	Pvt. 1st. cl (Inf) M.G.	
Gere 1200640 Wendell	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Gordineer 2450414 Harrison	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	Sick in hospital
Gosnell 1200637 James E.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Gulfoyle 1200626 Raymond J.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf) M.G.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Haas 1200572 Edward J.	Sgt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Hackett 1200646 Fred.M.	Cook (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Hane 1200647 Charles W.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Haskins 1200643 Frank Jr	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Helms 1200645 Leon G.	Pvt. 1st CL. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Heyn 2672143 William E.	Pvt. 1st.Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Hooper 1200644 Earl Fk	Pvt1st. cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Howley 2450524 James F. Jr.	Pvt.1st. Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Iler 1200648 Clyde E.	Wag. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
Jackson 2451998 Alfred	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Jameison 1200650 Albert J.	Cook.(Inf) M.G. ✓	
Jensen 1200649 John C.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Johnson 2670128 Edwin C.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Joss 2669695 Henry A.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Joya... 2672811 Tony	Wag. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Kelly 1200653 Francis G.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Keogh 1200589 Augustins	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Kitchin 1200652 Raymond J.	Wag. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Knapp 1200590 James G.	Mech. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Koch 267 1050 Walter J.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Koval 2671017 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Kranz 2680881 WM. H.	Pv t. (Inf).M.G. ✓	
Kurtz 1200588 Philip E.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
Leufgren 1200654 Ithiel I.	Wag.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Ligner 1200655 Frank J.	Wag. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Lewis 1200657 LeRoy A.	Pvt. 1st.Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Lighton 1235392 Henry G.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	Detached service x2x x 27th. Div. Hq.
Lighton 1200656 JohnB. Jr.	Sgt. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
Lynch 2671310 A. Geprge	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Lang 2669775 Geprge	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Malone 1200613 Michael J.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Macdonald 1200668 Grant T.	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Manning 2670557 William J.	Pvt (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Matthias 2673067 Louis M.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
McCall 2671958 William M.	Wag. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
McAuliffe 1200663 Joseph E.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
McFarland 1200658 Robert E.	Pv t.1st. CL. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
McGovern 1200584 John J.	Sgt. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
McQueney 267 0588 John	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Meehan 1200659 Paul A.	Sgt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Metzger 2475040 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	Sick in hospital
Miller 1200664 Nicholas F.	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Moran 2670691 Michael J.	Pv t. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
Moreland 2430441 Lloyd C.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Morgan 2671638 Patrick J.	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Mooney 1200669 John K.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	Detached serv ice 37th. Div. Hq.
Morrissey 2670928 John P.	Pvt. 1st Cl (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Morrissey 1200594 Walter A.	Bug. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
Muir 2430443 Stephen Mx	(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Muldoon 1200668 JohnH.	Pvt.1st1 Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Muller 2450649 Henry J.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Muller 2450682 William F.	Pvt. (Inf) OM.G. ✓	
Myers 2430444 Elmer E.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G. ✓	
Napoli 2672807 Sabastiano	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Nelson 1200670 WM. H.	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
OHana 1200672 George W.	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	Absent on leave of 7 days.
Orlick 1200585 Anthony M.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
OShea 1200671 Dennis F.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Osterhout 1200673 James A.	Sgt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Pape 1200674 Wm. W?	Cpl.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Punke 26698873		
Redband 1200583 HenryW.	Sgt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Reiley 1200677 Arthur F	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Remington 1200675 Ed. L.	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Reynolds 12000676 Erle S.	Pvt.1st Cl (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Roberts 1200678 William H.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Rose 1200591 Paul W.	Pvt. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Ruddy 1200675 Myrtal C.	Sgt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Scott 1200561Michael	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Stuart 1200684 Sam.	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Sullivan 1200683 Theo.F.	Pvt. 1st. Cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Sprucks 1200680 Harold P.	Pvt. 1st.Cl.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Sweet 1200679 Henry	Pvt. 1st; Cl (Inf)M.g. ✓	
Talbott 1200686 Cyrus.	Pvt. 1st cl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Tennent Daxk 1200688 James R.	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Tennent 1200691 DavidPp	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Toland, 1200700 Donald R.	Cpl. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Truvalley, 1200690 Stark R.	Wag. (Inf)M.G. ✓	
Vickers, 1200687 Harry	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Walker, 1200573 John H.Jr.	Sgt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Walters, 2670997 Robert W.	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Way 1200695 George W.	Cpl.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Wheeler, 1200582 Elmer E.	Sgt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Whitacy 1200588 Arthur N.	Cook(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Williams, 1200696 Frank W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Woodams 1200581 Julien T.	Sgt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Yakeley 1200697 Milton E.	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	
Yakeley 1200699 Charles D.	Pvt.(Inf)M.G. ✓	Sick in Hospital

3

NO 242, no. 27, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company 13*  
 (Company or Detachment)  
 of *1st Battalion 13th Cavalry*  
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)  
 at *Fort Benning, Georgia*  
 (Station)  
 correct as of the last day of *November 1918*

Signature *Harley W Black*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*  
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 517, American Expeditionary Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. Z. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps. as F A R A Inf. N.A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Harley W Black	Capt. (Inf) M.G.	Commanding Company
Clarence E Hancock	1st Lt. (Inf) M.G.	duty with Company
Egner B Gritman	1st (Inf) M.G.	Duty with Company
Loring R Fowler	2nd Lt. (Inf) M.G.	Duty with Company
Donald Armstrong	2nd Lt. (Inf) M.G.	Absent at M.G. School
Alheus 2450368 Emil	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Aikman 1200588 Alexander T.	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Allan 1200595 Earle W.	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Anderson 1200597 George J	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Armstrong 1200598 Hoyt S	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Austin 1200593 Glenn H.	Bug (Inf) M.G.	
Baldwin 1200558 Roger O	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Baltensperger 1200601 Casper	Pvt. 1st cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Barnes 1200602 Foster H	Pvt 1st cl. (Inf) M.G.	
Barrett 2450403 Robert J	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Batzer 1200599 Milton	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	Absent on leave of 7 days
Beatty 2450306 Willard L	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Berkstresser 3639863 Earnest	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Bishop 1200603 James T	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Birmingham 2672122 James J.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	Absent on leave of 7 days
Blakemore 1200560 Kellogg B	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	
Blanchard 3805280 Walter E	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Black 3642900 Wilbert	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Bluestone 2451028 Nathan	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Booher 3642871 Orlando	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Boshell 250150 Frank V	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	Absent on leave of 7 days
Boyd 3639973 Irwin	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Boyd 1200608 Kenneth R	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bradley 1200576 Merton H	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bradley 1200609 Courtney S	Pvt. 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	Absent on leave of 7 days
Bridgman 1200606 Daniel L	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Brill 4083421 Adam	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Brindle 3642882 Clayton	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Bruderick 1200614	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Brown 1200639 Coyle E.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Brown 1200605 John H.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Bruce 2672166 William	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Bruno 2451973 Vincent	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Burke 1200612 William E.	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Burkman 1200610 Boyd E.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Canfield 1200623 Clarence M.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Carroll 2450405 William J	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Champ 1200701 Charles W.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Combs 1200620 Clayton S	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Comiskey 1200627 Dennis W.	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Covert 2450579 Maurice E	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Craddock 1200618 John L	Pvt. 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Creager 1200680 John W.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Curran 1200625 William D	Cpl. (Inf) M.G.	
Daley 2450330 James I	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Dorney 2672938 George	Wag (Inf) M.G.	
Dorsch 1200630 George T	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Dorless 1200631 John F	Cook (Inf) M.G.	
Drouet 1200629 Charles S	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Duffy 2650438 James J	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Elson 1200634 Benjamin	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Emde 1200633 Joseph P	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Erkman 2672306 Louis	Mech (Inf) M.G.	
Finley 1592605 Herman	Mech. (Inf) M.G.	
Firstner 2672259 August S	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Fuchs 2450321 Herman G.A.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Gahagan 2672284 James J	Wag. (Inf) M.G.	
Garrick 1200642 Lawrence D	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Gere 1200640 Wendell	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	
Gosnell 1200637 James E	Pvt (Inf) M.G.	Absent on leave of 7 days
Gulfoyle 1200626 Raymond J	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Haas 1200572 Edward J	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	
Hackett 1200646 Frederick M.	Cook (Inf) M.G.	
Hane 1200647 Charles W.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Haskins 1200643 Frank J	Pvt. (Inf) M.G.	
Helms 1200645 Leon C.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Hevn 2672143 William E.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Hooper 1200644 Earle F.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf) M.G.	
Hancock 1200577 John S	Sgt. (Inf) M.G.	

net  
net  
net

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Howley 2450524 James F Jr.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Iler 1200648 Clyde E.	Wag	(Inf)M.G.
Jackson 2451998 Alfred	Pvt (Inf)	M.G. Sick in hospital
Jameison 12000650 Albert J	Cook (Inf)	M.G.
Jensen 1200649 John C.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Johnson 2670128 Edwin C	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Joss 2669695 Henry A	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Joya 2672811 Tony	Wag	(Inf)M.G.
Kelly 1200653 Francis G	Wag.	(Inf)M.G.
Keo h 1200589 Augustine	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Kitchin 1200652 Raymond J	Wag.	(Inf)M.G.
Knapp 1200590 James G.	Mech. (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Koch 2671050 Walter J.	Pvt(Inf)	M.G.
Koval 2671017 Jacob	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Kranz 2680881 William H.	Pvt.	(Inf)M.G.
Kurtz 1200588 Philip E	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Leufgren 1200654 Ithiel I	Wag	(Inf)M.G.
Ligner 1200655 Frank J	Wag	(Inf)M.G.
Lewis 1200657 LeRoy A	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Lighton 1235392 Henry G	Pvt (Inf)	M.G. Detached Service 27th Div Hdqrs.
Lighton 1200656 John B jr.	Sgt. (Inf)	M.G.
Lynch 2671310 A. George	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Lang 2669775 George	Pvt.	(Inf)M.G.
Malone 1200613 Michael J	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Macdonald 1200665 Grant T	Cpl. (Inf)	M.G.
Manning 2670557 William J	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Matthias 2673067 Louis M.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
McCall 2671958 William M	Wag. (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
McAuliffe 1200663 Joseph E	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
MCFarland 1200658 Robert B	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
McGovern 1200584 John J	Sgt (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
McQueney 2670588 John	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Meehan 1200659 Paul A	Sgt.(Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Miller 1200664 Nicholas F.	Cpl (Inf)	M.G.
Moran 2670691 Michael J	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Moreland 2430441 Lloyd C.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Morgen 2671638 Patrick J.	Pvt. (Inf)	M.G.
Mooney 1200669 John K	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G. Det. Service 27th Div Hdq.
Morrissey 2670928 John P	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Morrissey 1200694 Walter A.	Bug. (Inf)	M.G.
Muir 2430443 Stephen M	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Muldoon 1200668 John H.	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Muller 2450649 Henry J.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Muller 2450682 William F.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Myers 2430444 Elmer E	Wag (Inf)	M.G.
Napoli 2672807 Sebastiano	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Nelson 1200670 Wm.H.	Cpl (Inf)	M.G.
O'Hara 1200672 George W.	Cpl (Inf)	M.G.
Orlick 1200585 Anthony M.	Pvt. (Inf)	M.G.
Oshea 1200671 Dennis F	Pvt (Inf)	M.G. Sick in hospital
Osterhout 1200673 James A	Sgt (Inf)	M.G.
Pape 1200674 William W.	Cpl (Inf)	M.G.
Punke 1200583 Henry W.	1st. Sgt (Inf)	M.G.
Redband 1200677 Artur F.	Pvt.(Inf)	M.G.
Remington 1200676 Erle S	pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Reynolds 1200678 Wm. H.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Rose 1200675 Myrtal C.	Sgt (Inf)	M.G.
Ruddy 1200561 Michael	Pvt. (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Scott 1200684 Samuel	Wag. (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Stowell 1221865 Harold E.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Stuart 1200683 Theo F	Pvt 1st clas (Inf)	M.G.
Sullivan 1200680 Harold P	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Spruks 1200679 Henry C.	Pvt. 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Sweet 120686 Cyrus	Pvt 1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Talbott 1200688 James R	Cpl (Inf)	M.G.
Tennent 1200691 David P	Pvt. (Inf)	M.G.
Tennent 1200700 Donald R.	cpl (Inf)	M.G.
Toland 1200690 Stark R	Wag. (Inf)	M.G.
Truvalley 1200687 Harry	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Vickers 1200573 John H Jr.	Sgt. (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Walker <del>1220</del> 2670997 Robert W.	Pvt (Inf)	M.G.
Walters 1200695 George W.	cpl (Inf)	M.G. Absent on leave of 7 days
Way 1200582 Elmer E	Sgt (Inf)	M.G.
Wheeler 1200586 Arthur N	Cook (Inf)	M.G.
Whitney 1200696 Frank W.	pvt.1st cl (Inf)	M.G.
Williams 1200581 Julien T	Sgt.(Inf)	M.G.
Woodams 1200697 Milton E	Pvt. (Inf)	M.G.
Yakeley 1200699 Charles D	Pvt.(Inf)	M.G.

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company B.  
(Company or Detachment)

104th M. G. Bn.  
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American E. F.  
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of Dec 1918

Signature Harley W. Black.

Capt 104th M.G. Bn.  
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK Give Arm and Corp. as F. A. U. A. Inf. N. A. Ord. E. C.	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Capt. Harley W. Black	(Inf.) M G	Commanding Company
1st. Lieut. Clarence E. Hancock	(Inf)MG	Duty with Company
1st Lieut Edgar B Gritman	(Inf) M G	Duty with Company
2nd Lieut Donald Armstrong	(Inf) M G	Duty with Company
2nd Lieut Loring R Fowler	(Inf) M G	Duty with Company
Abbott 1200566 William J	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Alhaus 2450368 Emil	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Aikman 1200596 Alexander T	Pvt 1st Cl(Inf) MG	
Allen 1200595 Earle W	Corp.(Inf) M G	
Anderson 1200597 George J	Pvt(Inf) MG	
Armstrong 1200598 Hoyt S	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Austin 1200593 Glen H	Bug(Inf)MG	
Baldwin 1200558 Roger O	Corp(Inf)MG	
Baltensberger 1200601 Casper	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Barnee 1200602 Foster H	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Barrett 2450402 Robert J	Wag (Inf)MG	
Batzer 1200599 Milton	Sgt(Inf)MG	
Beatty 2450306 Willard L	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Belisario 4076633 Donato	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Berkatresser 3639863 Earnest H	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Birmingham 2072122 James J	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Bishop 1200603 James T	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Wilbert		
Black 3642900 Wilbur H	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Blakemore 1200560 Kellogg	B Sgt(Inf)MG	
Blanchard 3805280 Walter W	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Bluestone 2451028 Nathan	Pvt 1st Cl (Inf)MG	
Bocher 3642871 Orlando W	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Boshell 2450150 Frank V	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Boyd 3639973 Irwin J	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Boyd 1200608 Kenneth R	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Bradley 1200609 Courtney S	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Bradley 1200576 Merton H	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Bridgman 1200606 Daniel L	Corp(Inf)MG	
Brill 4083421 Adam J	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Brindle 3642882 Clayton H	Wag(Inf)MG	
Broderick 1200614 William E	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Brown Coyle E 1200639	Pvt 1st Cl(Inf)MG	
Brown 1200605 John H	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Brown 1200624 John W Jr.	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Brown 1200619 Wallace E	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Bruce 2672106 William	Wag(Inf)MG	
Bruno 2451973 Vincent	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Burke 1200612 William E	Wag(Inf)MG	
Burkman 1200610 Boyde E	Pvt(1st Cl(Inf)MG	
Canfield 1200623 Clarence M	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Carroll 2450405 William J	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Champ 1200701 Charles W	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Combs 1200620 Clayton S	Corp (Inf)MG	
Comisky 1200627 Dennis W	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Covert 2450579 Morris E	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Maurice		
Craddock 1200618 John L	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Creager 1200580 John William	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Curran 1200625 William D	Corp (Inf)MG	
Daley 2450330 James I	Wag(Inf)MG	
Dorney 2672938 George	Wag(Inf)MG	
Dorsch 1200630 George T	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Dourlass 1200631 John F	Cook(Inf)MG	
Drouet 1200639 Charles S	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Duffy 2450439 James J	Wag(Inf)MG	
Elson 1200634 Benjamin	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Emde 1200633 Joseph P	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Erkman 2672306 Louis	Meoh (Inf)MG	
Finley 1592605 Herman	Meoh (Inf)MG	
Firstner 2672239 August S	Pvt 1st Cl (Inf)MG	
Fuchs 2450321 Herman G A	Pvt 1st Cl(Inf)MG	
Gahagan 2672234 James J	Wag(Inf)MG	
Garrick 1200642 Lawrence D	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Gear 1200640 Wendel	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Gordineer 2450414 Harrison	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Gosnell 1200637 James E	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Guilfoyle 1200636 Raymond J	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Haas 1200572 Edward J	Sgt(Inf)MG	
Hackett 1200646 Frederick M	Cook(Inf)MG	
Hancock 1200577 John S	Sgt(Inf)MG	
Hane 1200647 Charles W	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Haskins 1200643 Frank J	Pvt(Inf)MG	
Helms 1200645 Leon C	Pvt 1st Cl(Inf)MG	
Heyn 2672143 William E	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG	
Hooper 1200644 Earl F	Pvt 1stCl(Inf)MG (Absent on leave)	

RECEIVED  
10 JAN 1919

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corp as R. A. N. G. Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent Indicate present duty of officers)
Howley 2450524 James F Jr.	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Iler 1200648 Clyde E	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Jackson 2451998 Alfred	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Jameison 1200650 Albert J	Cook (Inf)MG	
Jensen 1200649 John C	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Johnson 2670128 Edwin C	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Joss 2669695 Henry A	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Joya 2672811 Tony	Wag (Inf)MG	
Kelly 1200653 Francis G	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Keogh 1200589 Augustine	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Kitchin 1200652 Raymond J	Wag (Inf)MG	
Knapp 1200590 James G	Mech (Inf)MG	
Koval 2671017 Jacob	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Kranz 2670881 William H	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Kurtz 1200588 Phillip E	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Lang 2669775 George	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Leufgren 1200654 Ithiel L	Wag (Inf)MG	
Lewis 1200657 LeRoy A	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Lighton 1200656 John B Jr	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Lighton 1235392 Henry G	Pvt (Inf)MG	Detached Service - Division H Q
Ligner 1200655 Frank J	Wag (Inf)MG	
Lynch 2671310 A George	Pvt (Inf)MG	
McAuliffe 1200663 Joseph E	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
McCall 2671958 William M	Wag (Inf)MG	
McFarland 1200658 Robert B	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
McGovern 1200584 John J	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Macdonald 1200665 Grant T	Corp (Inf)MG	
Malone 1200613 Michael J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Maltby 1200667 Azel W	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Manning 2670557 William J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Matthias 2673067 Louis M	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Meehan 1200659 Paul A	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Metofsky 1415685 Morris	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Metzger 2475040 Jacob	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Merz 3673048 John Jr.	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Miller 1200664 Nicholas F	Corp (Inf)MG	
Moran 2670691 Michael J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Moreland 2430441 Lloyd C	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Morgan 2671638 Patrick J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Morrissey 2670928 John P	Pvt 1st Cl (Inf)MG	
Morrissey 1200594 Walter A	Bug (Inf)MG	
Muir 2430443 Stephen H	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Muldoon 1200668 John H	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Muller 2450649 Henry J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Muller 2450682 William F	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Myers 2430444 Elmer E	Wag (Inf)MG	
Myers 1200568 William R	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Mooney 1200669 John K	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	Detached Service Division Q. M.
Napoli 2672807 Sebastiano	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Nelson 1200670 William H	Corp (Inf)MG	
O'Hara 1200672 George W	Corp (Inf)MG	
O'Hearn 1410403 Patrick J	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Orlick 1200585 Anthony M	Pvt (Inf)MG	
O'Shea 1200671 Dennis F	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Osterhout 1200673 James A Jr.	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Pape 1200674 William W	Corp (Inf)MG	
Punke 1200583 Henry W	1stSgt (Inf)MG	
Roberts 1200591 Paul W	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Redband 1200677 Arthur F	Corp (Inf)MG	
Reeves 1421275 William C	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Remington 1200676 Erle S	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Reynolds 1200678 William H	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Robuck 1410299 Newton C	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Rose 1200675 Myrtal O	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Ruddy 1200561 Michael	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Rivenburg 1200571 Theodore L	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Schmoldt 1410353 Albert J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Schulze 1410355 William A	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Scott 1200684 Samuel	Wag (Inf)MG	
Shimer 1200559 William M	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Slot 1410356 John J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Smith 1419269 Clifton C	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Spruks 1200679 Henry C	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Stauffacher 1410360 Josiah G	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Stoddard 1200578 Kenneth M B	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Stowell 1221865 Harold E	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Stuart 1200683 Theodore F	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Sullivan 1200680 Harold P	Pvt 1st Cl (Inf)MG	(Absent on leave)
Sweet 1200686 Cyrus	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Talbott 1200688 James R	Corp (Inf)MG	
Tennent 1200691 David P	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Tennent Donald R 1200700	Corp (Inf)MG	
Toland 1200690 Stark R	Wag (Inf)MG	
Truvalley 1200687 Harry	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Tuthill 1410363 William	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Vean 3660061 David	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Vickers 1200573 John H Jr.	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Walker 2670997 Robert W	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Walters 1200695 George W	Corp (Inf)MG	
Way 1200582 Elmer E	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Welch 1410511 Ray	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Wells 1410441 Albert F	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Wheeler 1200586 Arthur N	Cook (Inf)MG	
Whitman 3660200 Scrap J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Whitney 1200696 Frank W	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	
Williams 1413868 Clarence D	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Williams 1200581 Julian T	Sgt (Inf)MG	
Woodham 1200697 Milton E	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Wright 1410221 Jesse D	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Yakeley 1200699 Charles D	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Zirbel 1410369 Lewis E	Pvt 1stCl (Inf)MG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company 13*  
 (Company or Detachment)  
 of *104th M. I. Div.*  
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)  
 at *Amulca, E. C.*  
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *January 1919*.

Signature *Harley W. Black*  
*Capt. G. B. 104 M. I. Div.*  
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Capt. Harley W Black	(Inf)MG	Commanding Company
1st Lt. Clarence W Hancock	(Inf)MG	Duty with <del>27</del> 27th Div. Hdqrs.
1st Lt. Edgar B Gritman	(Inf)MG	Duty with Company
2nd Lt. Donald Armstrong	(Inf)MG	Duty with Company
<del>2nd Lt. Loring R. Fowler</del>	<del>(Inf)MG</del>	
2nd Lt. Loring R. Fowler	(Inf)MG	Duty with Company
Abbott 1200568 William J	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Alhaus 2450368 Emil	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Aikman 1200596 Alexander T	Pvt 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Allen 1200595 Earl W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Amrein 1200574 Ray F	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Armstrong 1-00598 Hoyt S	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Austin 1200593 Glenn H	Bug (Inf)MG	
Baldwin 1200588 Roger O	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Baltensperger 1200601 Casper	(Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Barnes 1200602 Foster H	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Barrett 2450402 Robert J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Batzer 1200599 Milton	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Beatty 2450308 Willard L	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Beliario 4076633 Donato	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Berkatresser 3639863 Ernest H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Birmingham 2072122 James J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Bishop 1200603 James T	Pvt. (1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Black 3042200 Robert	Pvt (Inf)MG	
Blakemore 1200580 Kellogg B	Sgtt (Inf)MG	
Blanchard 3805280 Walter W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Bluestone 2451028 Nathan	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Boher 3642871 Orlando W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Boshell 2450150 Frank V	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Boyd 3639973 Irwin J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Boyd 1200608 Kenneth R	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Bradley 1200609 Courtney S	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Bradley 1200576 Merton H	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Bridgman 1200606 Daniel L	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Brill 4083421 Adam J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Bridle 3642882 Clayton H	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Broderick 1200614 William E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Brown 1200639 Coyle E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Brown 1200605 John H	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Brown 1200624 John W Jr.	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Brown 1200619 Wallace E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Bruce 2672106 William	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Bruno 2451973 Vincent	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Burke 1200612 William E	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Burkman 1200610 Boyd E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Campbell 1200622 Peter H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Canfield 1200623 Clarence M	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Carroll 2450405 William J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Champ 1200701 Charles W	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Champ 1200567 Richard E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Combs 1200620 Clayton S	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Comisky 1200627 Dennis W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Covert 2450579 Maurice E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Craddock 1200618 John L	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Creager 1200580 John W	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Curran 1200625 William D	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Daley 2450330 James I	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Dorney 2672938 George	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Dorsch 1200630 George T	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Douglass 1200631 John F	Cook (Inf)MG	
Drouet 1200639 Charles S	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Duffy 2450438 James J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Dutcher 1200632 Raymond W	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Elson 1200634 Benjamin	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Ende 1200633 Joseph P	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Erkman 2672306 Louis	Mech. (Inf)MG	
Finlay 1592605 Herman	Mech (Inf)MG	
Firstner 2672239 August S	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Fuchs 2450321 Herman G A	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Gahagan 2672284 James J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Garrick 1200642 Lawrence D	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Gere 1200640 Wendell	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Gordinaer 2450414 Harrison	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Goenell 1200637 James E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Guilfoyle 1200636 Raymond J	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Haas 1200572 Edward J	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Hackett 1200646 Frederick M	Cook (Inf)MG	
Hancock 1200577 John S	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Hane 1200647 Charles W	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Haskins 1200643 Frank J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Helms 1200645 Leon C	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Heyn 2672143 William E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Hooper 1200644 Earl F	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Howley 2450524 James F Jr.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Iler 1200648 Clyde E	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Jackson 2451998 Alfred	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Jamison 1200650 Albert J	Cook (Inf)MG	
Jensen 1200649 John C	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Johnson 2670128 Edwin C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Joss 2669695 Henry A	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Joya 2672811 Tony	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Kelly 120 653 Francis G	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Keogh 1200589 Augustina	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Kitchin 1200652 Raymond J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Knapp 1200590 James G	Mech. (Inf)MG	
Koval 2671017 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Kranz 2670881 William H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Kurts 1200588 Philip E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Lang 2669775 George	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Leufgren 1200654 Ithiel L	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Lewis 1200657 LeRoy A	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Lighton 1200656 John B Jr.	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Lighton 1235322 Henry G	Pvt. (Inf)MG	Det. Service 27th Div. Hdqrs.
Ligner 1200655 Frank J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Lynch 2671310 A. George	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
McAuliffe 1200663 Joseph E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
McCall 2671958 William M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
McFarland 1200658 Robert B	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
McGovern 1200584 John J	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Macdonald 1200665 Grant T	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Malone 1200613 Michael J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Maltby 1200667 Azel W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Manning 2670557 William J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Matthias 2673067 Louis M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Meehan 1200659 Paul A	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Metofsky 1415685 Morris	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Metzger 2475040 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Merz 2673048 John Jr.	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Miller 1200664 Nicholas F	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Mooney 1200669 John K	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	Det. Service 27th Div Hdqrs
Moran 2670691 Michael J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Moreland 2430441 Lloyd C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Morgan 2671638 Patrick J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Morrissey 2670928 John P	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Morrissey 1200594 Walter A	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Muir 2430443 Stephen H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Muldoon 1200668 John H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Muller 2450649 Henry J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Muller 2450682 William F	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Myers 2430444 Elmer E	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Myers 1200568 William R	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Napoli 2672807 Sebastiano	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Nelson 1200670 William H	Corp. (Inf)MG	
O'Hara 1200672 George W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
O'Hearn 1410403 Patrick J	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Orlick 1200585 Anthony M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
O'Shea 1200671 Dennis F	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Osterhout 1200673 James A Jr	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Pape 1200674 William W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Parker 1950900 Bruce C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Punke 1200583 Henry W	1st Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Redband 1200677 Arthur F	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Reeves 1421275 William C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Remington 1200676 Erle S	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Reynolds 1200678 William H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Rivenburg 1200571 Theodore	L Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Roberts 1200591 Paul W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Robuck 1410299 Newton C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Ros 1200675 Myrtal C	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Ruddy 1200561 Michael	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Schmoldt 1410353 Albert J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Schulze 1410355 William A	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Scott 1200684 Samuel	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Shimer 1200559 William M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Slot 1410356 John J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Smith 1419269 Clifton C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Spruke 1200679 Henry C	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Stauffacher 1410360 Josiah G	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Stoddard 1200578 Kenneth MB	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Stowell 1221865 Harold E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Stuart 1200683 Theodore F	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Sullivan 1200680 Harold P	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Sweet 1200686 Cyrus	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Talbott 1200688 James R.	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Tennent 1200691 David P	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Tennent 1200700 Donald R	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Toland 1200690 Stark R	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Truvalley 1200687 Harry	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Tuthill 1410363 William	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Vean 3660061 David	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Vickers 1200573 John H Jr	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Walker 2670957 Robert W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Walters 1200695 George W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Way 1200582 Elmer E	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Welch 1410511 Ray	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Wells 1410441 Abbert F	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Wheeler 1200586 Arthur N	Cook (Inf)MG	
Whitman 3660200 Scrap J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Whitney 1200696 Frank W	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Williams 1413868 Clarence D	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Williams 1200581 Julian T	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Woodams 1200697 Milton E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Wright 1410221 Jesse D	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Yakley 1200699 Charles D	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Zirbel 1410369 Lewis E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Rodewald 1200689 Herman W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Haskins 1200643 Frank J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Helms 1200645 Leon C	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Heyn 2672143 William E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Hooper 1200644 Earl F	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Howley 2450524 James F Jr.	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Iler 1200648 Clyde E	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Jackson 2451998 Alfred	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Jameison 1200650 Albert J	Cook (Inf)MG	
Jensen 1200649 John C	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Johnson 2670128 Edwin C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Joss 2669695 Henry A	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Joya 2672811 Tony	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Kelly 120 653 Francis G	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Keogh 1200589 Augustina	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Kitchin 1200652 Raymond J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Knapp 1200590 James G	Mech. (Inf)MG	
Koval 2671017 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Kranz 2670881 William H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Kurts 1200588 Philip E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Lang 2669775 George	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Leufgren 1200654 Ithiel L	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Lewis 1200657 LeRoy A	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Lighton 1200656 John B Jr.	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Lighton 1235322 Henry G	Pvt. (Inf)MG	Det. Service 27th Div. Hdqrs.
Ligner 1200655 Frank J	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Lynch 2671310 A. George	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
McAuliffe 1200663 Joseph E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
McCall 2671958 William M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
McFarland 1200658 Robert B	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
McGovern 1200584 John J	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Macdonald 1200665 Grant T	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Malone 1200613 Michael J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Maltby 1200667 Azel W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Manning 2670557 William J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Matthias 2673067 Louis M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Meehan 1200659 Paul A	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Metofsky 1415685 Morris	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Metzger 2475040 Jacob	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Merz 3673048 John Jr.	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Miller 1200664 Nicholas F	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Mooney 1200669 John K	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	Det. Service 27th Div Hdqrs
Moran 2670691 Michael J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Moreland 2430441 Lloyd C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Morgan 2671638 Patrick J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Morrissey 2670928 John P	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Morrissey 1200594 Walter A	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Muir 2430443 Stephen H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Muldoon 1200668 John H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Muller 2450649 Henry J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Muller 2450682 William F	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Myers 2430444 Elmer E	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Myers 1200568 William R	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Napoli 2672807 Sebastiano	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Nelson 1200670 William H	Corp. (Inf)MG	
O'Hara 1200672 George W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
O'Hearn 1410403 Patrick J	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Orlick 1200585 Anthony M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
O'Shea 1200671 Dennis F	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Osterhout 1200673 James A Jr	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Pape 1200674 William W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Parker 1950900 Bruce C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Punke 1200583 Henry W	1st Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Redband 1200677 Arthur F	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Reeves 1421275 William C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Remington 1200676 Erle S	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Reynolds 1200678 William H	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Rivenburg 1200571 Theodore	L Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Roberts 1200591 Paul W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Robuck 1410299 Newton C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Ros 1200675 Myrtal C	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Ruddy 1200561 Michael	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Schmoldt 1410353 Albert J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Schulze 1410355 William A	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Scott 1200684 Samuel	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Shimer 1200559 William M	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Slot 1410356 John J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Smith 1419269 Clifton C	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Spruak 1200679 Henry C	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Stauffacher 1410360 Josiah G	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Stoddard 1200578 Kenneth MB	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Stowell 1221865 Harold E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Stuart 1200683 Theodore F	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Sullivan 1200680 Harold P	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Sweet 1200686 Cyrus	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Talbott 1200688 James R.	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Tennent 1200691 David P	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Tennent 1200700 Donald R	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Toland 1200690 Stark R	Wag. (Inf)MG	
Truvalley 1200687 Harry	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Tuthill 1410363 William	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Vean 3660061 David	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Vickers 1200573 John H Jr	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Walker 2670957 Robert W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Walters 1200695 George W	Corp. (Inf)MG	
Way 1200582 Elmer E	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Welch 1410511 Ray	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Wells 1410441 Abbott F	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Wheeler 1200586 Arthur N	Cook (Inf)MG	
Whitman 3660200 Scrap J	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Whitney 1200696 Frank W	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Williams 1413868 Clarence D	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Williams 1200581 Julian T	Sgt. (Inf)MG	
Woodams 1200697 Milton E	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Wright 1410221 Jesse D	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Yakley 1200699 Charles D	Pvt. (Inf)MG	
Zirbel 1410369 Lewis E	Pvt. 1st Cl. (Inf)MG	
Rodewald 1200689 Herman W	Pvt. (Inf)MG	

ROLLS \* ROSTERS

M I S S I N G

No record of receipt in A.G.O. of Roster for February 1919  
(Date)

of Company B 104th Machine Gun Battalion

(Signed)

M. V. Kelly

9/18/42

(Date)

ROLLS & ROSTERS

M I S S I N G  
-----  
-----

No record of receipt in A.S.O. of ----- Roster ----- for March 1919  
(Date)

of Company B ----- 104th Machine Gun Battalion -----

(Signed) M. V. DeCelle

9/21/42  
-----  
(Date)

# DEMOBILIZED

## WAGONERS (CON'TD)

1. Black, Harley A.
2. Hancock, Clarence E.

- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| 12. Ligner, Frank    | 1200655 |
| 13. Scott, Samuel    | 1200688 |
| 14. Toland, Stark R. | 1200690 |

### 1ST SERGEANT

1. Punke, Henry W. 1200593

### MESS SERGEANT

1. Meehan, Paul A. 1200659

### SUPPLY SERGEANT

1. Blakemore, Kellogg B. 1200560

### SERGEANTS

- |                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. Hancock, John S.       | 1200577 |
| 2. Haas, Edward J.        | 1200572 |
| 3. Vickers, John H.       | 1200573 |
| 4. Bradley, Lerton H.     | 1200576 |
| 5. Williams, Julian T.    | 1200581 |
| 6. Batzer, Milton         | 1200599 |
| 7. Lighton, John B. Jr.   | 1200656 |
| 8. McGovern, John J.      | 1200584 |
| 9. Osterhout James A. Jr. | 1200673 |
| 10. Rose, Myrtal C        | 1200675 |

### CORPORALS

- |                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. Pape, William W.     | 1200674 |
| 2. Halbott, James R.    | 1200698 |
| 3. Macdonald, Grant T.  | 1200665 |
| 4. Allen, Carlo W.      | 1200595 |
| 5. Baldwin, Roger C.    | 1200588 |
| 6. Walters, George W.   | 1200695 |
| 7. Nelson, William H.   | 1200670 |
| 8. Tennent, Donald R.   | 1200700 |
| 9. Bridgman, Daniel L.  | 1200606 |
| 10. Redband, Arthur F.  | 1200677 |
| 11. Combs, Clayton S.   | 1200620 |
| 12. Miller, Nicholas F. | 1200664 |
| 13. O'Hara, George W.   | 1200672 |
| 14. Curran, William D.  | 1200625 |

### COOKS

- |                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Douglass, John F.   | 1200631 |
| 2. Hackett, Fred L.    | 1200646 |
| 3. Jameison, Albert J. | 1200650 |
| 4. Wheeler, Arthur N.  | 1200586 |
| 5.                     |         |

### MECHANICS

- |                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Arkmann, Louis      | 2672306 |
| 2. <del>Wiley, J</del> |         |
| 2. Knapp, James DeG    | 1200590 |
| 3.                     |         |

### WAGONERS

- |                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. Barrett, Robert J.   | 2450402 |
| 2. Bruce, William       | 2642672 |
| 3. Burke, William E.    | 1200612 |
| 4. Daley, James I.      | 2450330 |
| 5. Dorney, George       | 2672938 |
| 6. Duffy, James J.      | 2450438 |
| 7. Cahagan, James J.    | 2672284 |
| 8. Iler, Clyde E.       | 1200648 |
| 9. Joya, Tony           | 2672811 |
| 10. Kitchin, Raymond J. | 1200652 |
| 11. Leufgren, Ithiel L. | 1200654 |

### BUGLERS

- |                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. Austin Glenn H.      | 1200593 |
| 2. Morrissey, Walter A. | 1200594 |

### PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Baltegger, Casper      | 1200601               |
| 2. Barnes, Foster H.      | 1200602               |
| 3. Bishop, James T.       | 1200603               |
| 4. Bluestone, Nathan      | 2451028               |
| 5. Bradley, Courtney S.   | 1200609               |
| 6. Brown, Coyle E.        | 1200638               |
| 7. Brown John H.          | 1200605               |
| 8. Burkman, B. Everett    | 1200610               |
| 9. Canfield, Clarence M.  | 1200623               |
| 10. Champ, Charles W.     | 1200701               |
| 11. Creager, John W.      | 1200590               |
| 12. Craddock, John L.     | 1200618               |
| 13. Dutcher, Raymond W.   | 1200632               |
| 14. Emde, Joseph P.       | 1200633               |
| 15. Firstner, August S.   | 2672239               |
| 16. Fuchs, Herman G.A.    | 2450321               |
| 17. Garrick, Lawrence     | 1200642               |
| 18. Guilfoyle, Raymond J. | 1200636               |
| 19. Hane, Charles W.      | 1200647               |
| 20. Helms, Leon C.        | 1200645               |
| 21. Heyn, William E.      | 2672143               |
| 22. Hooper, Earl F.       | 1200644               |
| 23. Howley, James F. Jr.  | 2450524               |
| 24. Jensen, John C.       | 1200649               |
| 25. Lewis, LeRoy A.       | 1200657               |
| 26. McAuliffe, Joseph E.  | 1200633               |
| 27. McFarland, Robert B.  | 1200658               |
| 28. Mooney, John K.       | 1200669 Rejoined 30th |
| 29. <del>Wiley, J</del>   |                       |
| 29. Muldoon, John H.      | 1200668               |
| 30. Spruks, Henry C.      | 1200679               |
| 31. Sullivan, Harold P.   | 1200680               |
| 32. Stuart, Theodore F.   | 1200683               |
| 33. Sweet, Cyrus          | 1200686               |
| 34. Whitney, Frank W.     | 1200696               |
| 35.                       |                       |

### PRIVATE

- |                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 1. Abbott, William J.    | 1200566 |
| 2. Anhaus, Emil          | 2450368 |
| 3. Beatty, Willard L.    | 2450306 |
| 4. Birmingham James J.   | 2672122 |
| 5. Boshell, Frank V.     | 2450150 |
| 6. <del>Wiley, J</del>   |         |
| 6. Boyd, Kenneth R.      | 1200608 |
| 7. Broderick, William E. | 1200614 |
| 8. Brown, John W. Jr.    | 1200624 |
| 9. Brown, Wallace E.     | 1200619 |
| 10. Bruno, Vincent       | 2451973 |
| 11. Campbell, Peter H.   | 1200622 |
| 12. Carroll, William J.  | 2450405 |
| 13. Champ, Richard E.    | 1200567 |
| 14. Comisky, Dennis W.   | 1200627 |
| 15. Covert Maurice E.    | 2450579 |
| 16. Drouet, Charles S.   | 1200629 |
| 17. Dorsch, George T.    | 1200630 |
| 18. Elson, Benjamin      | 1200634 |
| 19. Gere, Wendell        | 1200640 |
| 20. Gordineer, Harrison  | 2450414 |
| 21.                      |         |

PRIVATES (CON'TD)

21. Gosnell, James E. 1200637  
 22. Haskins, Frank J. 1200643  
 23. Hunter, Robert L. 1211975  
 24. Jackson, Alfred 2451998  
 25. Johnson, Edwin C. 2670128  
 26. Joss, Henry A. 2669695  
 27. Kelly, Francis G. 1200653  
 28. Keogh, Augustine 1200589  
 29. Koval, Jacob 2671017  
 30. Kranz, William A. 2670881  
 31. Kurtz, Philip E. 1200588  
 32. Lang, George 2669775  
 33. Lynch, A. George 2671310  
 34. McCall, William E. 2671958  
 35. Malone, Michael J. 1200613  
 36. Maltby, Hazel W. 1200667  
 37. Manning, William J. 2670557  
 38. Matthias, Louis L. 2673067  
 39. Merz, John Jr 2673048  
 40. Moran, Michael J. 2670691  
 41. Morgan, Patrick J. 2671638  
 42. Muller, Henry J. 2450649  
 43. Muller, William F. 2450680  
 44. Myers, William R. 1200568  
 45. Napoli, Sebastian 2672807  
 46. Orlick, Anthony W. 1200585  
 47. O'Shea, Dennis F. 1200671  
 48. Reiley, Edward L. 1200575  
 49. Reynolds, William H. 1200679  
 50. Rivenburg, Theodore L. 1200571  
 51. Roberts, Paul W. 1200591  
 52. Rodewald, Norman W. 1200582  
 53. Ruddy, Michael 1200561  
 54. Shiner, William E. 1200589  
 55. Steddard, Kenneth M. B. 1200578  
 56. Stowell, Harold E. 1221865  
 57. Tennent, David P. 1200691  
 58. Truvally, Harry 1200687  
 59. Walker, Robert W. 2670997  
 60. Yakolet, Charles D. 1200699  
 61.

PRIVATES (CONT'D)

7. Boyd, Irwin J. 3639973  
 8. Brill, Adam J. 4083421  
 9. Lighton, Henry G. 1225322  
 10. Metzger, Jacob 2475040  
 11. Metofsky, Morris 1415685  
 12. Minck, Howard C. 1215116  
 13. Moreland, Lloyd C. 2430441  
 14. Muir, Stephen H. 2430443  
 15. Parker, Bruce C. 1950900  
 16. Reeves, William C. 1421275  
 17. Schmoldt, Albert J. 1410353  
 18. Schulzo, William A. 1410355  
 19. Slot, John J. 1410356  
 20. Smith, Clifton C. 1419269  
 21. Stauffacher, Josiah G. 1410360  
 22. Tuthill, William 1410363  
 23. Veau, David 3660061  
 24. Welch, Ray 1410511  
 25. Wells, Albert F. 1410441  
 26. Whitman, Scrap J. 3660200  
 27. Williams, Clarence D. 1413868  
 28. Woodans, Milton E. 1200697  
 29. Wright, Jessie D. 1410221

*Harley W. Black*  
 Harley W. Black,  
 Capt. Commanding.

LOSSES DURING THE MONTH

1ST LIEUTENANT

1. Gritman, Edgar B.

SERGEANTS

1. Way, Elmer E. 1200582

WAGGERS

1. Brindle, Clayton 3642882  
 2. Myers, Elmer E. 2430444

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

1. Aikman, Alexander T. 1200596  
 2. Morrissey, John P. 2570928  
 3. O'Hearn, Patrick J. 1410403  
 4. Remington Erle S. 1200676  
 5. Rebeck, Newton C. 1410299  
 6. Zirbel, Lewis E. 1410369

PRIVATES

1. Armstrong, Hoyt S. 1200598  
 2. Belisario, Donato 4076633  
 3. Berkstresser, Ernest H. 3639863  
 4. Black, Wilbert H. 3642900  
 5. Blanchard, Walter W. 3805280  
 6. Bocher, Orlando W. 3642871

Use this side, uncut, for

**STANDARD MICROFILMING FLASH CARD**

For 4-inch flash on 16 mm film:

Photograph 8 cards on 24-1 cameras

Photograph 6 cards on 17-1 cameras

Follow last flash card with Flash Number Target

**FLASH  
NO.**

**2**



# NEW ORGN BEGINS



**AG**

RAC M P

1 AUG 50

**1-566**

ARMY STL AGPC 191-80

SEE 50-10471-1-3-4 FOR LATER ROLLS

SEE 50-10471-1-3-5

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

# MUSTER ROLL

of Co. B 104th Inf. Bn  
of the  
from the 75th day of October, 1917  
to the 31st day of October, 1917

Form No. 61, **NEW** **NOV. 24 1917**  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECEIVED  
U. S. ARMY, WASHINGTON

- 4. ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
- 5. EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
- 6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
- 7. DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
- 8. RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
- 9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster roll, after number and before they have been forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from the Adjutant General.
- 10. DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
- 11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bi-monthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to the Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for the Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.
- A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

**INITIAL**  
**MUSTER ROLL of Company "C "**

of the **104th Machine Gun Battalion**

Army of the United States from the **17th** day of **October**, **1917** (date of last  
 bimonthly muster), to the **31** day of **October**, **1917**

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.                      (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede. Christian names. Dates of enlistment in alphabetical order.)</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in the column below.</small> <small>ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small>
<b>1st Sergeant</b>			
Gunning, Hyland	Feb 21/16		
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Kreusler, George G.	May 14/17		
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Meckbach, Charles	Jan 15/12		
<b>Stable Sergeant</b>			
Smith, Clarence M.	April 5/16	<i>M 27</i>	
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Schuyler, Robert VanR	May 29/16		
Larkin, Henry W.	June 29/16		
Deas, Arthur W. Jr.	Nov 1/15		
DuBois, Henry N. Jr.	Oct 11/15		
Prince, J. Duffield Jr.	Nov 1/15		
von Mertschinsky, Ernest P.	June 22/16	<i>M 27</i>	tr as 1st Sgt fr 1 NY Cav CO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. R& to 1st Sgt to Sgt GO 3, 104th MG Bn, 10/17/17, effective ED.
Studinski, Isador	June 21/16		
Grady, James W.	June 21/16	<i>M 27</i>	
Donohue, James N.	May 1/17	<i>M 27</i>	
Dallon, John N.	June 8/16	<i>F</i>	
<b>Corporals</b>			
Robb, Keuneth, E.	Jan 3/16		
Morton, Charles R.	June 22/16		
Murphy, Lester V.	May 29/16		
Schmidt, Arthur T.	May 29/16		

Jacobson, Charles Smith, Raymond E.	June 23/16 May 5/17	ABSENT	Sick, in hospital since Oct 29/17
White, Albert H.	June 21/16		
Mott, Russell P.	May 29/18		
Melvin, Robert E.	April 6/17	MG	
Rodriguez, John H. Jr.	April 10/17	MG	
Nelson, Adolph E.	May 15/17	MG	
Kowalski, John J.	April 11/17	MG	
Leber, Frank H.	July 2/17		Tr as Sgt fr 1 NY Cav GO 9, 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Sgt to Corp 10/17/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn, SD.
Madden, John H. Jr.	June 19/16	F	
Cooks			
Devina, Harry J.	June 28/15		
Conlon, Walter J.	June 28/16	MG	
Zeni, Guiseppe	June 6/17		
Mechanics			
Gunderson, Harold S.	June 6/17		Tr as Pvt fr 1 NY Cav GO 9, 27th Div 10/1/17. Apptd Mech fr Pvt 10/17/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn, SD.
Mordhorst, Frederick	July 17/17	MG	Sick not LD, GO 31/16 and 45/16 Oct 18/17 to Oct 21/17. incl.
Meier, Robert	March 13/16	MG	Tr as 1st Sgt fr 1 NY Cav GO 9, 27th Div, 10/1/17. Rd fr 1st Sgt to Pvt 10/17/17. GO 2, 104th MG Bn, Apptd Mech fr Pvt 10/17/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn, SD.
Horseshoer			
Berger, Charles P.	July 27/17		
Wagoners			
Ciacclo, Frank	Aug 8/17		Tr as Wagoner to 104th MG Bn, 10/17/17 fr 1 NY Cav, SO 304, Hdqrs 1 NY Cav SD, Assgd to this company 10/17/17 SO 4, 104th MG Bn, SD.
Kuhn, Joseph W.	Aug 13/17	ABSENT	tr as Wagoner to 104th MG Bn, 10/17/17 fr 1 NY Cav, SO 304, Hdqrs 1 NY Cav SD, assgd to this company 10/17/17. So 4, 104th MG Bn SD

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Moran, James J.	June 20/16		Tr as Wagoner to 104th MG Bn, 10/17/17 fr 1 NY Cav Hdqrs. 1 NY Cav, SD. Assgd to this company 10/17/17, SO 4 104th MG Bn. SD.
Saddler			
Demarest, Nelson	June 20/16		
Buglers			
Stack, William A.	March 20/16	✓	Tr as 1st cl Pvt fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Apptd Bugler fr 1st cl Pvt 10/17/17, GO 3, 104th MG Bn, SD.
Meyer, Henry J.	Oct 6/13	✓	
Privates 1st cl			
△ Ahner, Reginald W.	June 20/16	absent	Sick, not Id. GO 31/12 and 45/14 since Sept 13/17.
Anderson, Hugo L.	April 25/17	MIG	
Broun, Felling D.	June 23/16		
Bruchhausen Walter	Oct 26/14		
Christy, Thomas	April 6/17	MGT	
Fraser, Frank W.	April 12/17		
Furlong, Harry J.	Nov 16/14		
Hayes, Joseph P.	June 21/16		
Hennessey, Joseph P.	June 21/16		
Jones, Stephen J.	June 21/16		
Kruoger, Edgard R.	April 18/17		
Leveridge, Robert M.	May 14/17		
Lynch, Morton	June 21/16	F	
MacArthur, George	Sept 13/17		
McHugh, Joseph	June 21/16	F	
Mannion, Frank D.	April 24/17	absent	sick at base hospital since Oct 27/17.
Mitchell, M. Norman	May 23/17		
Mountford, John J.	June 20/16		

Papenberg, Henry E.	June 19/16		
Pattison, Charles K.	April 6/17		
Pensa, Anthony J.	June 21/16	F	absent sick in base hospital since Oct 29/17.
Pross, Carl T.	April 12/17		
Schmitz, Arthur C.	April 6/17	MG	
Suydam, John E.	June 21/16	F	
Tilgotson, Arthur	April 17/17		
Voorhis, Percy L.	Sept 4/17		
Weed, Charles W.	March 20/16		
Privatees			
Ball, Ronald L.	May 14/17		
Bennet, Richard W.	May 24/17		
Bergen, Schuyler J.	May 24/17		
Bertan, Cornelius J.	July 16/17	MG	tr as Corp. fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Corp to Pvt 10/17/17, GO 3, 104th MG Bn SD.
Bliss, Arthur C.	May 14/17	MGT	
Bothner, Harold J.	May 29/17		
Boyle, Joseph F.	July 10/16		
Bradley, Reginald F.	May 28/17		
Brady, Thomas F.	Oct 6/17		
Breslin, William P.	April 7/17	MGT	
Burrows, Richard	July 20/17	F	
Byrnes, Frank J.	April 7/17	MGT	
Clarke, Robert J.	May 24/17		
Clingen, Edward H.	May 28/17		
Coffey, John	July 28/17		tr as Cook fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Cook to Pvt 10/17/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn. SD.
Comellas, Ralph Jr.	April 10/17	MGT	
Cook, John DeW	April 7/17	MGT	
Cooper, Warren W.	April 7/17	MGT	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers, according to rank, surname of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Prizes of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	REMARKS
Crespi, Albert V.	June 26/17		
Cronon, William J.	June 22/16		tr as Hahr fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Hahr to Pvt 10/17/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn, SD.
Davis, Herbert H.	May 22/17		
Druding, Ray T.	June 1/17		
Dyer, Edwin B.	April 6/17	MG	
Eggers, Fred C.	May 5/17		
Fagley, Lewis M.	May 24/17		
Farrell, Henry W.	July 13/17	MG ABSENT	Sick at base hospital since Oct 31/17
Felter, George H.	July 9/17		
Fence, Charles C.	June 30/17	/F	
Fitzsimmons, James J.	April 7/17	MG	
Fleming, John J.	June 18/16		tr as Sgt Major 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Sgt Major to Pvt Oct 17/17. GO 3, 104th MG Bn, SD
Fordyce, Addison	August 11/17		
Godfrey, Almon M.	May 5/17		
Godfrey, George M.	May 22/17		
Gorycki, Maryan	Oct 3/16	MG	
Hammatt, Walter S. Jr.	May 24/17		
Hauck, Charles P.	June 4/17		
Higgins, William A. Jr.	May 22/17		
Hopkins, Powell	June 26/17	ABSENT	Sick at base hospital since Oct 29/17
Hueber, Georges L.	July 13/17		
Hurley, Robert S.	May 5/17		
Hyatt, James W. Jr.	April 18/17		
Irvine, William G.	May 23/17		
Johansen, John H.	Sept 4/17		
Joyce, Herbert F.	May 28/17		

Kimmerer, George F.	June 30/17	F	
Kreusler, Arnold	May 22/17		
Kripinski, John J.	July 21/17	F	
Kurzman, Julius	June 4/17		
Lahay, Richard W.	May 24/17		
Lucas, Vin D.	April 7/17	MG	
Lyona, Kenneth	May 24/17		
McGoldrick, Eugene E.	June 22/16		
McKernan, John	April 21/17	F	
McLeod, Fraser G.	May 28/17		Tr as Corp fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Corp to Pvt 10/1/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn SD
McManis, John F.	April 21/17	F	
MacBride, Alexander Jr.	April 6/17	MG	
Mahlman, Thomas F.	May 28/17		
May, Martin A.	April 20/17	MG	
Mason, Joseph G. Jr.	April 6/17	MG	
Nimnaugh, John J.	April 7/17	MG	
Moore, Morris E.	April 21/17		
Morrison, Raymond H.	May 26/17		
Morton, William C.	May 14/17		
Murphy, Maurice J.	July 19/17		Tr as Hshl fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr hshl to Pvt 10/17/17, GO3 104th MG Bn SD.
Murray, Daniel G.	April 12/17		
Neidecker, George W.	May 26/17		
Oliver, Frank G.	May 29/17		
Olwell, Evans G.	May 23/17		
Ormsbee, Willia D.	May 31/17	PRESENT	DATE OF LAST INSPECTION SINCE OCT 29/17
Pierrard, Louis	April 12/17		
Riley, John J.	May 28/17		
Ross, Llewellyn G.	April 7/17	MG	

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Ross, Wiman	July 16/17	F	
Ryan, Walter M.	May 24/17		
Sackett, Calvin B.	May 29/17		
Saul, Bertram E.	May 23/17		
Scarborough, Howard	May 24/17		
Schaefer, George R.	May 24/17		
Schaming, Peter Jr.	April 12/17	F	
Seaward, George W.	March 13/16	MG	Tr as Saddler fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div, 10/1/17. Rd fr Saddler to Pvt 10/17/17 GO 3, 104th MG Bn 3D
Serra, William	April 7/17	MG	
Sherman, Joseph F.	Sept 8/17		
Stewart, Alexander J.	May 28/17		
Stitzer, Arthur H.	July 20/17	F	
Stillwell, Richard S.	May 28/17		
Thompson, Theodore B. Jr.	May 28/17		
Tomes, William A. Jr.	June 21/16	absent	fifteen day furlough fr 10/8/17 A.R. par 106.15 da ext to incl Nov 7/17 3d Ind Hdqrs 27th Div Oct 23/17.
Tosney, Joseph P.	June 22/16		tr as Hshr fr 1 NY Cav GO 9 27th Div 10/1/17. Rd fr Hshr to Pvt 10/17/17, GO 3, 104th MG Bn, 3D.
Trudeau, George L	July 2/17		10 da furlough fr Oct 17/17, 3d Ind Hdqrs 27th Div 10/11/17.
Urdike, Franklin P.	May 14/17		
VanBenschoeten, Milton	May 29/16		
Vidal, Arthur E.	April 12/17	F	
Vincent, Paul W.	May 23/17		
Whitmore, Robert A.	May 22/17		
Wiepert, Frank W.	May 24/17		

Woll, Edward J.

April 7/17

MGT

Wright, E.H. Shepard

May 14/17

Wurm, Frank

April 25/17

MGT

LOSSES

Discharged .

Privates

Clark, Elmer

July 24/17

Rd fr Sgt to Pvt SO 301 1 NY Cav ~~10/12/17~~  
10/12/17. Tr as Pvt fr 1 NY Cav CO 9  
27th Div 10/1/17. Disch Dependent  
relatives Oct 20/17, 3d Ind Hdqrs,  
27th Div 10/17/17.

Transferred

Privates

Camuti, Louis J.

May 24/17

Tr to Remount Depot No 307, par 25  
SO 84, Hdqrs 27th Div, 10/26/17.

Dooley, Thomas W.

June 29/16

Tr to Signal Corps, Aviation Sect  
10/23/17, SO 80, par 5, Hdqrs 27th Div  
10/22/17.

Accept as otherwise noted in column for "remarks" every man whose name appears on this roll was transferred, in his present grade, to the 104th Machine Gun Battalion from the 1st New York Cavalry, per GO 9, Hdqrs 27th Division, Oct 1, 1917 and GO 26, 1st New York Cavalry, October 17, 1917 and was assigned to and joined this company on October 17, 1917, the day this battalion was organized per GO 2, Hdqrs 104th Machine Gun Battalion, October 17, 1917.

*J. H. ...  
Capt Co. C. 104th M. G. Bn.*

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wedworth, S.C.

DATE: October 31, 1917

*J. H. ...*

**Captain**

*Commanding the Organization.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have examined and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks herewith annexed (see note 2).

MILITARY ATTENDANCE: Good

ARM:

ACCOUTREMENTS: Good

CLOTHING: Good

*Major 104th M. G. Bn.  
Inspecting and Mustering Officer*

\* (1) It is the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the names are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

*Company "C"*  
*of the 104th M G Bn*  
*from the 31st day of October, 1917*  
*to the 31st day of December, 1917*

*RECEIVED*  
*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT*  
*WASHINGTON, D. C.*  
*NOV 21 1917*

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
REV. 5-10-16

MUSTER ROLL of COMPANY C

of the 104th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Army of the United States from the 22nd day of November, 1917 (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 1st day of December, 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<b>1st Sergeant</b>			
Gunning, Hyland	Feb 21/16		3 da furlo fr Dec 13/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Wentler, George G.	Aug 16/17		5 da furlo fr Dec 21/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
<b>Lead Sergeant</b>			
McClatch, Charles	Jan 15/16		13 da furlo fr Dec 16 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
<b>Stable Sergeant</b>			
Smith, Clarence M.	Apr 8/16		13 da furlo fr Dec 20/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Schuyler, Robert WmR	May 29/16		13 da furlo fr Dec 20/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Larkin, Henry W.	June 29/16	absent	7 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Deas, Arthur W. Jr.	Nov 1/15		7 da furlo fr Dec 10/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Dubois, Henry H. Jr.	Oct 11/15		7 da furlo fr Dec 11/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Prince, S. Duffield Jr.	Nov 1/15		7 da furlo fr Nov 9/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
von Bertecminski, Ernest R.	June 22/16		5 da furlo fr Dec 22/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Stalinski, Isador	June 21/16		7 da furlo fr Nov 30/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Grady, James W.	June 21/16	absent	12 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Dallen, John H.	June 8/16		7 da furlo fr Nov 4/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Smith, Raymond H.	May 5/17		
<b>Corporals</b>			
Robb, Bernata E.	Jan 3/16	absent	8 da furlo fr Dec 22/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17. Extension of furlo for 15 days fr Dec. 27/17
Morton, Charles R.	June 22/16		3 da furlo fr Dec 8/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Murphy, Lester V.	May 29/16		10 da furlo fr Nov 26/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17

Jacobson, Charles	June 23/16	absent	10 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
White, Albert H.	June 21/16		7 da furlo fr Nov 11/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Schmidt, Arthur T.	May 29/16		9 da furlo fr Dec 21/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Mott, Russell P.	May 29/16		
Rodriguez, John H. Jr.	Apr 10/17		5 da furlo fr Dec 13/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Melvin, Robert E.	Apr 6/17		5 da furlo fr Dec 16/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Nelson, Adolph E.	May 15/17	absent	15 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Kowalski, John J.	Apr 11/17		5 da furlo fr Dec 18/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Leber, Frank R.	July 2/17		
Madden, John H. Jr.	June 19/16		7 da furlo fr Dec 23/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Tillotson, Arthur	Apr 17/17		Aptd Corporal fr Pvt 1st cl SC 47 Hdgrs 104th M.G. Bn. 12/18/17 6 da furlo fr Dec 22/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17

Cooks

Devine, Harry J.	June 28/16	absent	10 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Conlon, Walter J.	June 28/16		
Doni, Guiseppi	June 6/17		

Mechanics

Gunderson, Harold S.	June 6/17		
Meier, Robert	Mar 13/16	absent	15 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Mordhorst, Frederick	July 17/17	absent	sick in base hospital since December 1/17

Horseboar

Berger, Charles P.	July 27/17		
--------------------	------------	--	--

Saddler

Demarest, Nelson	June 20/16	absent	10 da furlo fr Dec 30/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
------------------	------------	--------	--

Buglers

Stack, William A.	Mar 20/16		
Meyer, Henry J.	Oct 6/13		

Privates 1st cl

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accorded in rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede (in their name). Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Anderson, Hugo L.	Apr 25/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Co C 3 11/9/17 Aptd 1st cl Pvt fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17
Bennet, Richard W.	May 24/17	absent	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 5 day furlo fr Dec 29/17. Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Bergen, Schuyler J.	May 24/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17 5 da furlo fr Dec 1/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Bradley, Reginald F.	May 28/17	absent	5 da furlo fr Dec 29/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Christy, Thomas	Apr 6/17		
Davis, Herbert H.	May 22/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17
Farrell, Henry W.	July 13/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 15 da furlo fr Nov 25/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Fitzsimmons, James J.	Apr 7/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 5 da furlo fr Nov 25/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div Nov 4/17
Furlong, Harry J.	Nov 16/14		5 da furlo fr Dec 11/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Godfrey, George M.	May 22/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/2/17 6 da furlo fr Dec 22/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Hack, Charles P.	June 4/17		Aptd 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17
Heyes, Joseph P.	June 21/16		5 da furlo fr Nov 26/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Hennessey, Joseph P.	June 21/16		6 da furlo fr Dec 16/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Hurley, Robert S.	May 5/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 5 da furlo fr Nov 24/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Irvine, William G.	May 23/17	absent	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17. 6 da furlo fr Dec 29/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Jones, Stephen J.	June 21/16	absent	10 da furlo fr Dec 29/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17 Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17
Kreusler, Arnold	May 22/17	absent	5 da furlo fr Dec 29/17 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
Krueger, Edward R.	Apr 16/17		
Leveridge, Robert M.	May 14/17		

Lucas, Vin D.	Apr 7/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 5 da furlo fr Dec 6/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Lynch, Morton	June 21/16	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17
Lyons, Kenneth	May 24/17	
MacArthur, George	Sept 15/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 5 da furlo fr Dec 11/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/1/17
MacBride, Alexander Jr.	Apr 6/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17
McLood, Fraser G.	May 29/17	
Mannion, Frank D.	Apr 24/17	
Mitchell, M. Norman	May 23/17	
Mountford, John J.	June 20/16	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 7 da furlo fr Nov 9/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Ormsbee, Willis D.	May 31/17	5 da furlo fr Nov 20/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Papenberg, Henry E.	June 19/18	
Pattison, Charles H.	Apr 8/17	5 da furlo fr Nov 10/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Pensa, Anthony J.	June 21/16	
Press, Carl T.	April 12/17	
Saul, Bertram E.	May 23/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2 11/1/17 5 da furlo fr Dec 22/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Schmitz, Arthur C.	April 6/17	5 da furlo fr Dec 10/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Serra, William	April 7/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 2, 11/1/17 5 da furlo fr Dec 29/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Stewart, Alexander J.	May 28/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17
Stillwell, Richard S.	May 28/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17
Udpike, Franklin P.	May 14/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17
Weed, Charles W.	Mar 20/16	5 da furlo fr Dec 22/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Wiepert, Frank W.	May 24/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 5 12/25/17
Woll, Edward J.	Apr 7/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 1 11/1/17
Wurm, Frank	Apr 25/17	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Co C 1/ 11/1/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Surmounts of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)

WHEN ENLISTED.

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS.

Privates

Ackerman, Wallace H.

May 4/17

Tr fr San Dept 12th NY Inf. SO 99  
Hdgrs 27th Div 11/10/17.

△ Ahner, Reginald W.

June 20/16

Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1st cl 11/1/17 Co O 1  
Sk not L/D Co 31/12 and 45/14 since  
September 13/17. 15 da furlo fr Nov 24/17  
Bull 47 Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17

Ball, Ronald L.

May 14/17

Bertan, Cornelius J.

July 18/17

Bliss, Arthur C.

May 14/17

Bothner, Harold J.

May 29/17

Boyle, Joseph F.

July 10/16

Brady, Thomas F.

Oct 6/17

△ Breslin, William P.

Apr 7/17

Confined at hard labor for one month  
and forfeit 1/6 pay for 2 mos S.O.  
11/17.

Brisee, Clarence M

June 23/16

Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 21/17 per S.O.  
29 Hdgrs 104th M.G. Bn. Nov 27/17

Burrowes, Richard

July 20/17

Byrnes, Frank J.

Apr 7/17

5 da furlo fr Dec 6/17 Bull 47

Clarke, Robert J.

May 24/17

Hdgrs 27th Div 11/4/17  
5 da furlo fr Nov 19/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs  
27th Div 11/4/17

Clingen, Edward H.

May 26/17

Coffey, John

July 28/17

Comellas, Ralph Jr.

Apr 10/17

Cook, John DeW

Apr 7/17

Cooper, Warren W.

Apr 7/17

Tr fr San Det 12th NY Inf SO 99  
Hdgrs 27th Div 11/10/17

Cornell, Dudley B.

Apr 16/17

Trans fr Hdgrs Co 106th Inf per SO  
139. Hdgrs 27th Div 12/20/17

Cröagh, William A. B.

Oct 19/17

Craspi, Albert V.

June 26/17

5 da furlo fr Nov 26/17 Bull 47 Hdgrs  
27th Div 11/4/17

Donohue, James H.

May 1/16

Rd to Pvt fr Sgt Co 15 Hdgrs 104th  
Machine Gun Bn 11/1/17

Druding, Ray T	June 1/17	
Dyer, Edwin B.	Apr 6/17	
Eggers, Fred C.	May 5/17	
Fageley, Lewis M.	May 24/17	
Felter, George H.	July 9/17	5 da furlo fr Dec 11/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Fence, Charles C.	June 30/17	
Fleming, John J.	June 18/16	
Ferd, John F.	July 1/16	Tr fr 10th NY Inf. S.O. 29 Hdqrs 104th MG Machine Co. Sn. Nov 27/17 5 da furlo fr Dec 16/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Godfrey, Almon M.	May 5/17	absent sick in base hospital since Nov 27/17
Gorycki, Maryen	Oct 3/16	
Hammatt, Walter S. Jr.	May 24/17	3 da furlo fr Dec 13/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Higgins, William A. Jr.	May 22/17	3 da furlo fr Dec 6/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27 Div 11/4/17
Hopkins, Powell	June 26/17	
Huether, Georges L.	July 13/17	
Hyatt, James F. Jr.	April 18/17	
Johansen, John W.	opt 4/17	10 da furlo fr Dec 10/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Joyce, Herbert F.	May 28/17	
Kimmerer, George F.	June 30/17	7 da furlo fr Nov 27/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Kripinski, John J.	July 21/17	
Kurman, Julius	Jun 4/17	
Lahay, Richard W.	May 24/17	
Loviness, William F.	June 8/17	Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 8/17 SO 66 10th NY Inf Nov 7/17. Assigned to Company C per SO 56, Hdqrs 104th M.G. Sn. Nov 8/17
Lilly, Arvid A.	July 1/17	Tr fr 2nd Caisson Co, 102d Ammunition Tr per SO 455, Hdqrs 27th Div Dec 16/17 and S O 44, Hdqrs 104th M.G. Sn 12/29/17
Lovaday, James	June 6/17	Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 21/17 SO 29 Hdqrs 104th M G Sn Nov 29/17
McEernan, John	Apr 21/17	
McMasters, John R.	May 31/17	Tr fr 10th NY Inf. Nov 21/17 SO 29 Hdqrs 104th M.G. Sn. Nov 29/17
Martin, Louis E.	June 7/17	Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 21/17 SO 29 Hdqrs 104th M G Sn. Nov 29/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK

Continued on next page. Names of all called men will be in this column. Present of each man in alphabetical order.

ADMITTED

All present and returned except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS

Mason, Joseph G. Jr.

Apr 6/17

Lay, Martin A.

Apr 20/17

Miller, Ellis A.

June 27/16

Tr fr 47th NY Inf. SO 124 Hdqrs 27th Div  
Dec 5/17. Assigned to Co C 12/7/17  
SO 39, Hdqrs 104th Machine Gun Bn.  
12/7/17  
30 days confinement at hard labor SC  
Nov 5/17. Commencing Nov 18/17

△ Milmaugh, John J.

Apr 7/17

Moore, Norris E.

April 21/17

Morrison, Raymond H.

May 26/17

Murphy, Maurice J.

July 19/17

Murray, Daniel G.

Apr 12/17

Neidecker, George W.

May 26/17

O'Connell, John W.

June 5/17

Tr fr 47th NY Inf. Dec 7/17 per SO 124  
Hdqrs 27th Div 12/5/17. Assigned to Co C  
12/7/17 per SO 39 Hdqrs 104th M.G. Bn.  
12/7/17

Oliver, Frank G.

May 29/17

5 da furlo fr Dec 6/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs  
27th Div 11/4/17

Olwell, Evans H.

May 25/17

Pierrard, Louis A.

Apr 12/17

Price, Eugene R.

April 9/17

Tr fr Co A, 106th M.G.BN. SO 142, Hdqrs  
27th Div 12/23/17, and SO  
45 Hdqrs 204th M.G. Bn. 12/24/17

Raggie, Edward W.

June 26/16

Tr fr 47th NY Inf. S.O. 94 Hdqrs 27th Div  
Nov. 5/17. Assigned to Company C per SO  
39 Hdqrs 104th M.G. Bn. Nov 7/17

Rensen, Ellsworth

July 2/17

Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 8/17 SO 66 10th  
NY Inf. Nov 7/17. Assigned to Company C  
SO 26, Hdqrs 104th M.G. Bn. Nov 8/17

Riley, John J.

May 28/17

Ross, Llewellyn G.

Apr 7/17

5 da furlo fr Dec 11/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs  
27th Div 11/4/17

Ross, Wiman

July 16/17

Ryan, Walter M.

May 24/17

Sackett, Calvin I.

May 29/17

Scarborough, Howard May 24/17  
Schaefer, George R. May 24/17  
Schasing, Peter Jr. Apr 12/17  
Sherman, Joseph F. Sept 8/17  
Smith, James T. July 13/17

Tr fr 2nd Ammunition Co, 102d Ammunition Tr  
per SO 135, Hdqrs 27th Div Dec 16/17  
and SO 44 Hdqrs 104th Machine Gun Bn  
12/13/17

Stitzer, Arthur H. July 20/17  
Thomas, Frank April 18/16  
Thompson, Theodore S. Jr. May 28/17  
Tomas, William A. June 21/16  
Trudeau, George L. July 2/17  
Vidal, Arthur E. April 12/17  
Vincent, Paul W. May 22/17  
Vinton, Lewis L. Oct 4/16

Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 21/17 SO 29  
Hdqrs 104th M.G. Bn. Nov 27/17

Whitmore, Robert A. May 22/17  
Wright, E. M. Shepard May 14/17

5 da furlo fr Nov 19/17 Bull 47  
Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17

Tr fr 10th NY Inf Nov 8/17 SO 66  
10th NY Inf Nov 7/17 Assigned to Co C  
SO 20, Hd rs 104th MG Bn. Nov 8/17

5 da furlo fr Nov 20/17 Bull 47  
Hdqrs 27th Div.

5 da furlo fr Nov 26/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs  
27th Div 11/4/17

Yanz, Frank J. June 26/16

Tr fr Wagon Co. 102d Ammunition Tr per  
SO 123, Hdqrs 27th Div Dec 4/17, and  
SO 30, Hdqrs 104th MG Bn. Dec 5/17.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.

Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord-  
ing to rank and number of all enlisted men will  
precede in order of rank, privates in order of  
alphabetical order.

WHEN ENLISTED

All present  
and mustered  
except those  
indicated in  
this column  
by the word  
ABSENT

REMARKS

LOSSES

DISCHARGED

Brown, Fleming June 23/16

Discharged SCD 4th Ind. Hdqrs 27th Div  
Nov 20/17. Service honest and faithful.  
Character excellent. No AWOL under GC 31/12  
and 45/14.

McHugh, Joseph June 21/16

Discharged SCD 4th Ind. Hdqrs 27th Div.  
Dec 24/17. Service honest and faithful  
no AWOL under GC 31/12 and 45/14

TRANSFERRED

Wagoners

Ciaccio, Frank Aug 8/17

Tr to 2nd Caisson Co 102d Ammunition  
Tr Nov 11/17 per SO 100 Hdqrs 27th Div  
Nov 11/17.

Kuhn, Joseph W. Aug 13/17

Tr to 2nd Caisson Co. 102d Ammunition Tr  
per SO 140 Hdqrs 27th Div 12/21/17.

Moran, James J. June 20/16

Tr to 102d Ammunition Tr and Military  
Police Nov 5/17 SO 94 Hdqrs 27th Div  
Nov 5/17

Privates

Bruchhausen, Walter Oct 26/14

Tr to 2nd Caisson Co, 102d Ammunition Tr  
per SO 140, Hdqrs 27th Div 12/21/17

Gronin, William J. June 22/16

Tr to Remount Station #307 SO 85 Hdqrs  
27th Div Oct 27/17

Fraser, Frank W. Apr 12/17

Tr to Signal Corps, Aviation Section  
Nov 11/17 SO 99 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/10/17

Fordyce, Addison Aug 11/17

Tr to Signal Corps, Aviation Section SO  
107 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/18/17

McManus, John F. April 21/17

Tr to 106th MG Bn per SO 143 Hdqrs 27th  
Div 12/23/17

Mahlan, Thomas F. May 28/17

Tr to 2nd Caisson Co, 102 Ammunition Tr  
per SO 140 Hdqrs 27th Div 12/21/17

McGoldrick, Eugene E. June 22/16

Tr to Signal Corps Aviation Section  
Nov 13/17 per SO 100 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/12/17

Seaward, George W. March 13/16

Tr to Tract Co 4, 102 Ammunition Tr  
per SO 104 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/15/17

Suydam, John E. June 21/16

Tr to 106th M.C.Bn. per SO 142 Hdqrs 27th  
Div 12/23/17

Tosney, Joseph P. June 22/16

Tr to 102d Field Signal Corps per SO 143  
Hdqrs 27th Div 12/23/17.

Morton, William C. May 14/17

Tr to 102d Field Signal Corps per SO  
143 Hdqrs 27th Div 12/23/17

Van Benschoten, Milton May 29/16

Tr to Adjutant Generals Department National  
Army per SO 122, Hdqrs 27th Div 12/3/17

Voorhis, Percy L.

Sept 4/17

Tr to Wagon Company 102d Ammunition  
Tr per SO 139, Hdqrs 27th Div 12/23/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth H

DATE: December 31, 1917

Charles W. Voorhis  
Capt. 104th  
Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good  
ARMS: None  
ACCOUTERMENTS: Good  
CLOTHING: Good  
Will be set  
man  
104th Ammunition Co

\*NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

See Copy M G B. 43-7 sub

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of \_\_\_\_\_  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of Company "C"  
(Company or detachment.)

of the 104 M G B. Bn.  
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Wadsworth St.  
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

December 31, 1917  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on February 28, 1918.  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except barbers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, barbers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be entered under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of court-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion. See roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost of other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the word "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed leading.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found a date necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. of a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster roll on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

# MUSTER ROLL

of *Company "C"* of the *104th M G Bn*  
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the *31* day of *December*, 191*7*  
 to muster on the *28* day of *February*, 191*8*.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.</small> <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small> <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
<b>Captain</b>			
Curie, Charles	April 13/12		
<b>1st Lieutenants</b>			
Vanderbilt, Joseph B.	July 17/17		
Lester, William B.	Oct 1/17	absent	sick in base hospital
<b>2nd Lieutenants</b>			
Cashin, Edward L.	Jan. 11/16		
Brodsky, John C.	July 16/17		
McCormack, Vincent J.	Aug 3/17		
<b>1st Sergeant</b>			
Gunning, Hyland	Feb. 21/16	absent	On Detached Service O.T.C. per G.O. Hdqrs 27th Div. 2, Jan. 2, 1918.
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Kreusler, George G.	May 14/17		1,200, 397
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Meckbach, Charles	Jan 15/12		1,200,398
<b>Stable Sergeant</b>			
Smith, Clarence M.	April 5/16		1,200,399
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Schuyler, Robert VanR	May 29/16	absent	On Detached service O.T.C. per G.O. 2 Hdqrs. 27th Div. 1/2/18
Larkin, Henry W.	June 29/16	absent	On Detached service O.T.C. per G.O. 2 Hdqrs 27th Div. 1/2/18
DuBois, Henry M. Jr.	Oct 11/15	absent	On detached service O.T.C. per G.O. 2 Hdqrs 27th Div. 1/2/18
Prince, J. Duffield	Nov. 1/15		1,200,400
von Mertschinsky, Ernest P.	June 22/16		1,200,401. On D. S. O.T.C. per G.O. 2 Hdqrs 27th Div. 1/2/18. fr Jan 9/18. Rtd to duty per S.O. 52, Hdqrs 27th Div Feb. 21/18.

Stadinski, Isador	June 21/16	absent	1,200,402	sick in base hospital fr Feb. 26/18.
Grady, James W.	June 21/16		1,200,403	furlo fr Dec. 30 to Jan 10/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17
Dallon, John W.	June 8/16		1,200,404	fur fr Jan 19 to Jan 28/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Leber, Frank R.	July 2/17		1,200,405	Reenstated as Sgt fr Corp 90 11 Hdqrs 104th MG Bn. Jan 23/18. 10 da furlo fr Jan 31 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17.
Smith, Raymond H.	May 5/17		1,200,406	
Corporals				
Robb, Kenneth E.	Jan 3/16		1,200,407	
Morton, Charles R.	June 22/16	absent	1,200,408	10 da furlo Fr Feb 24/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Murphy, Lester V.	May 29/16		1,200,409	
Jacobson, Charles	June 23/16		1,200,410	
White, Albert H.	June 21/16		1,200,411	15 da furlo fr Feb 11/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17
Schmidt, Arthur T.	May 29/16		1,200,412	
Mott, Russell P.	May 29/16		1,200,413	10 da furlo fr Jan 14/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Bertan, Cornelius J.	July 18/17		1,200,414	10 da furlo fr Feb 3/18 Bull 4 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17. Reenstated as Corp fr Pvt 80 11, Hdqrs 104th MG Bn. Jan 23/18
Rodriguez, John H. Jr.	April 10/17		1,200,415	
Nelson, Adolph E.	May 15/17		1,200,416	
Kowalski, John J.	April 11/17		1,200,417	
McLeod, Fraser G.	May 26/17		1,200,418	10 da furlo fr Jan 31/18. Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17. Reenstated as Corp fr Pvt 80 11 Hdqrs 104th MG Bn. Jan 23/18.
Tillotson, Arthur	April 17/17		1,200,419	
Cooks				
Devine, Harry J.	June 26/15		1,200,420	
Conlon, Walter J.	June 28/15		1,200,421	10 da furlo fr Jan 19 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17. Quarantined in Camp Wadsworth by order of Medical Dept.
Zeni, Guiseppi	June 6/17		1,200,422	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS.
<b>Mechanics</b>			
Meier, Robert	March 13/16	1,200,423	
Gunderson, Harold S.	June 6/17	1,200,424	
Mordhorst, Frederick	July 17/17	1,200,425	Sick in base hospital fr Nov 27/17 to Jan 12/18.
<b>Horseshoer</b>			
Berger, Charles P.	July 27/17	1,200,426	
<b>Saddler</b>			
Demarost, Nelson	June 20/16	1,200,427	
<b>Buglers</b>			
Stack, William A.	Mar 20/16	1,200,428	10 da furlo fr Jan 19 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div Nov 4/17
Meyer, Henry J.	Oct 6/13	1,200,429	10 da furlo fr Jan 16 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div 11/4/17
<b>Privates 1st cl</b>			
Anderson, Hugo L.	April 25/17	1,200,430	
Bennet, Richard W.	May 24/17	1,200,431	
Bergen, Schuyler J.	May 24/17	1,200,432	
Bradley, Reginald F.	May 28/17	1,200,433	
Christy, Thomas	April 6/17	1,200,434	
Davis, Herbert H.	May 22/17	1,200,435	
Parrell, Henry W.	July 15/17	1,200,436	
Pitzsimmons, James J.	April 7/17	1,200,437	
Furlong, Harry J.	Nov 6/14	1,200,438	
Godfrey, George M.	May 22/17	1,200,439	
Hauck, Charles P.	June 4/17	1,200,440	10 da furlo fr Jan 9/18 Bull 47 Hdqs 27th Div. 11/4/17.
Hayes, Joseph P.	June 21/16	1,200,441	
Hurley, Robert S.	May 5/17	1,200,442	
Irvine, William G.	May 23/17	1,200,443	
Jones, Stephen J.	June 21/16	1,200,444	
Kreusler, Arnold	May 22/17	1,200,445	

Leveridge, Robert M.	May 14/17		1,200,446	
Lucas, Vin D.	April 7/17		1,200,447	
Lyons, Kenneth E.	May 24/17		1,200,448	10 da furlo Jan 24/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
MacArthur, George	Sept 13/17		1,200,449	
MacBride, Alexander Jr.	April 6/17		1,200,450	10 da furlo fr Jan 26/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Mannion, Frank D.	April 24/17		1,200,451	15 da furlo fr Feb 1/18. Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17.
Mitchell, W. Norman	May 23/17		1,200,452	15 da extension of furlo fr Feb 15 per 3d Ind. Hdqrs Camp Wadsworth. 2/16/18. 10 da furlo fr Jan 21/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Mountford, John J.	June 20/16		1,200,453	
Ormsbee, Willis D.	May 31/17		1,200,454	
Papenberg, Henry E.	June 19/16		1,200,455	
Pattison, Charles K.	April 6/17		1,200,456	
Pensa, Anthony J.	June 21/16		1,200,457	
Pross, Carl T.	April 12/17	absent	1,200,458	sick in base hospital fr Feb 22, 1918
Saul, Bertram E.	May 23/17		1,200,459	
Schmitz, Arthur C.	April 6/17		1,200,460	Sick in base hospital fr Jan 14 to Jan 24/18
Serra, William	April 7/17		1,200,461	5 da furlo fr Dec 29/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Stewart, Alexander J.	May 28/17		1,200,462	8 da furlo fr Jan 8 per Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Stillwell, Richard S.	May 28/17		1,200,463	10 da furlo fr Feb 5/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Udike, Franklin P.	May 14/18		1,200,464	
Weed, Charles W.	March 20/16		1,200,465	
Wiepert, Frank W.	May 24/17		1,200,466	10 da furlo fr Feb 24/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Woll, Edward J.	April 7/17		1,200,467	
Wurm, Frank W.	April 25/17		1,200,468	
<b>Privates</b>				
Ackerman, Wallace H.	May 4/17		1,200,469	10 da furlo fr Jan 9/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Ahner, Reginald W.	June 20/16		1,200,470	Sick not L/D fr Sept 13/17 to Jan 13/18
Ball, Ronald L.	May 14/17		1,200,471	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK

(Ground and flight command and staff officers listed by rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede flight names. Dates of each class in alphabetical order.)

WHI 1 11 11 11

All present and mustered cases listed in this column by the word ABSENT.

RE MARK

Bliss, Arthur C.	May 4/17		7 da furlo fr Jan 14/18 per Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Bothner, Harold J.	May 29/17		1,200,473
Boyle, Joseph F.	July 10/16		1,200,474
Brady, Thomas F.	Oct 6/17		1,200,475
Breslin, William P.	April 7/17		1,200,476
Brisee, Clarence M.	June 23/16		1,200,477
Burrowes, Richard	July 20/17		10 da furlo fr Feb 8/17 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Byrnes, Frank J.	April 7/17		1,200,478
Clarke, Robert J.	May 24/17		1,200,479
Clingen, Edward H.	May 28/17		1,200,480
Coffey, John	July 16/17		1,200,481
			On 2 Detached service General Hospital No. 6 Ft. McPherson, Ga. S.O. 48 Hdqrs Camp Wadsworth, Feb 17/18
Conellas, Ralph Jr.	April 10/17		1,200,482
Cook, John DeW	April 7/17		10 da furlo fr Feb 23/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Cooper, Warren W.	April 7/17		1,200,483
Cornell, Dudley B.	April 16/17		1,200,484
Creagh, William A.B.	Oct 19/14		1,200,485
Creapi, Albert V.	June 26/17		10 da furlo fr Feb 2/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Donohue, James H.	May 1/16		50 da confinement at hard labor fr Feb 22/18 S.C. S.D.
			10 da furlo fr Feb 10/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17. 3 da extension fr Feb 20/18
Drading, Ray T.	June 1/17		1,200,488
			10 da furlo fr Jan 31/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17.
Dyer, Edwin B.	April 6/17		1,200,489
Eggers, Fred C.	May 5/17		1,200,490
Fageley, Lewis M.	May 24/17	absent	10 da furlo fr Jan 21/18 per Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17 sick in base hospital since Feb 12/18
Falter, George H.	July 9/17		1,200,491
Fence, Charles C.	June 30/17		1,200,492
Ford, John F.	July 1/16		1,200,493
Godfrey, Almon M.	May 5/17		10 da furlo fr Jan 29/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
			1,200,494
			1,200,495
			sick in base hospital fr Nov 25/17 to Jan 3/18. 15 da furlo fr Jan 7/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
			1,200,496

Hammett, Walter S. Jr.	May 24/17		1,200,497	std to Pvt fr Pvt 1st cl
Hennessey, Joseph P.	June 21/16		1,200,498	Co C 3, Feb 4/18
Higgins, William A. Jr.	May 22/17		1,200,499	
Hopkins, Powell	June 26/17		1,200,500	10 da furlo fr Feb 5/18
Huether, Georges L.	July 13/17		1,200,501	Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17 10 da furlo fr Feb. 24/18
Hyatt, James W. Jr.	April 18/17		1,200,502	Bull 47, Hdqrs 27th Div.
Kimmerer, George F.	June 30/17		1,200,503	
Kripinski, John J.	July 21/17		1,200,504	10 da furlo fr Feb 8/18
Kurzman, Julius	June 4/17		1,200,505	Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div, 11/4/17 5 da furlo fr Feb 12/18 Bull
Lahey, Richard W.	May 24/17	absent	1,200,506	47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17. Absent sick in New York City since Feb. 17/18.
Leviness, William F.	June 8/17		1,200,507	
Loveday, James	June 6/17		1,200,508	
McKernan, John	April 21/17		1,200,509	10 da furlo fr Jan 26/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
McMasters, John E.	May 31/17		1,200,510	
Martin, Louis E.	June 7/17		1,200,511	
Mason, Joseph G. Jr.	April 6/17		1,200,512	
May, Martin A.	April 20/17		1,200,513	
Miller, Ellis A.	June 27/16		1,200,514	
Mitnaugh, John J.	April 7/17		1,200,515	
Moore, Norris E.	April 21/17	absent	1,200,516	sick in base hospital since Jan. 27/18
Morrison, Raymond H.	May 26/17		1,200,517	60 days confinement at hard labor fr Feb. 22/18 S.C. SD
Neidecker, George W.	May 26/17		1,200,518	
O'Connell, John W.	June 5/17		1,200,519	
Oliver, Frank G.	May 29/17		1,200,520	10 da furlo fr Jan 19/18
Olwell, Evans G.	May 25/17		1,200,521	per Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div. 11/4/17
Pierrard, Louis A.	April 4/17		1,200,522	
Price, Eugene R.	April 9/17		1,200,523	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mastered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
			10 da furio fr Feb 13/18
Raggie, Edward W.	June 26/16	1,200,524	Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Ramsen, Ellsworth	July 2/17	1,200,525	
Riley, John J.	May 25/17	1,200,526	
Ross, Llewellyn G.	April 4/17	1,200,527	
Ross, Wiman	July 16/17	1,200,528	
Ryan, Walter M.	May 24/17	1,200,529	
Sackett, Calvin B.	May 29/17	1,200,530	
Scarborough, Howard	May 24/17	1,200,531	
Schaefer, George R.	May 24/17	1,200,532	10 da furio fr Feb 24/18 Bull 47 Hdqrs 27th Div 11/4/17
Schering, Peter Jr.	April 12/17	1,200,533	
Sherman, Joseph F.	Sept 8/17	1,200,534	
Smith, James F.	July 13/17	1,200,535	
Stitzer, Arthur H.	July 20/17	1,200,536	
Thomas, Frank	April 18/16	1,200,537	
Thompson, Theodore B. Jr.	May 28/17	1,200,538	
Tomes, William A. Jr.	June 21/16	1,200,539	
Vidal, Arthur E.	April 12/17	1,200,540	Sick in base hospital fr Jan 6 to Jan 11/18
Vincent, Paul W.	May 23/17	1,200,541	Quarantined at Camp Wadsworth by order of the Medical Dept. from Feb. 22/18
Vinton, Lewis L.	Oct 4/16	1,200,542	
Ward, Arthur V.	June 5/16	1,200,543	Tr fr Co. E, 105th Inf USA per S.O. 9 Hdqrs 27th Div Jan 9/18. Assigned to Company C, 104th MG Bn. per S.O. 5, Hdqrs 104th M.G. Bn. Jan 15/18
Wright, E.M. Shepard	May 14/17	1,200,544	
Yanz, Frank J.	June 26/16	absent 1,200,545	sick in base hospital since Feb 8/18

LOSSES

Transferred

Sergeants

Deas, Arthur W. Jr.	Nov 1/15	Trans to Aviation section, Signal Corps S.O. 26 Hdqrs Camp Wadsworth, Jan 26/18
Madden, John H. Jr.	June 19/16	Trans to Camp Hancock, Ga. per S.O. 20 Hdqrs 104th M.G.Bn. Jan 29/18

Corporal

Melvin, Robert E.	April 6/17	Trans to 2nd US Cav Fort Meyer, Va. SO 37 Hdqrs Camp Wadsworth, Feb 6/18
-------------------	------------	---

Private 1st cl

Lynch, Morton	June 21/16	Trans to Engineer Regiment, Camp Merritt N.J. S.O. 40, Hdqrs Camp Wadsworth, Feb 9/18
---------------	------------	--

Privates

Fleming, John J.	June 19/16	Trans to Hdqrs Co. 104th M.G.Bn. S.O. 54 Hdqrs 104th M.G.Bn. 12/31/18
Johansen, John H.	Sept 4/17	Trans to Camp Hancock, Ga. Per S.O. 20, Hdqrs 104th M.G.Bn. Jan 29/18
Lilly, Arvid A.	July 19/17	Trans to Camp Hancock, Ga. per S.O. 20 Hdqrs 104th M.G.Bn. Jan 29/18
McManus, John F.	April 21/17	Trans to Hdqrs Co. 106th M.G.Bn. S.O. 142, Hdqrs 27th Div. 12/23/17
Morton, William C.	May 14/17	Trans to 102d Field Signal Corps S.O. 142, Hdqrs 27th Div. 12/23/17
Murphy, Maurice J.	July 19/17	Trans to Camp Hancock, Ga. per S.O. 20 Hdqrs 104th M.G. Bn. Jan 29/18
Snyder, John E.	June 21/16	Trans to Hdqrs Co. 106th M.G.Bn. S.O. 142, Hdqrs 27th Div. 12/23/17
Trudeau, George L.	July 2/17	Trans to 1st NH Inf Camp Greene S.C. SO 9 Hdqrs 27th Div Jan 9/18
Whitmore, Robert A.	May 22/17	Trans to Adjutants Office, Hdqrs 27th Div S.O. 51 Hdqrs 27th Div. Feb 20/18

Discharged

Private 1st cl

Krueger, Edward B.	April 16/17	Disch S.C.D. 4th Ind. Hdqrs 27th Div. Jan 21/18
--------------------	-------------	--

Privates

Gorycki, Maryan	Oct 3/16	Disch S.C.D. per 4th Ind. Hdqrs 27th Div. Jan 9/18
Joyce, Herbert F.	May 20/17	Disch S.C.D. 4th Ind. Hdqrs 27th Div 12/31/17
Murray, Daniel G.	April 12/17	Disch S.C.D. 4th Ind. Hdqrs 27th Div. Jan 18/18





# NEW ORGN BEGINS



**AG** RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80  
1 AUG 50

CO. 104TH INF. REG. 2ND DIV. 100TH AIRBORNE DIV.

LET. TO P. 106. H. 11. 2. 37

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
7. **DOTS AND "G.T.T.O."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

**A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

Initial  
MUSTER ROLL

"D"  
Company  
of the 104<sup>th</sup> Machine Gun Bn.  
from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1917  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1917

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECEIVED  
NOV 24 1917

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
1 Aug. 10 to 30, 1911

3-422

INITIAL  
MUSTER ROLL of Company "D",

of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion

Army of the United States from the 17th day of October, 1917 (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of October, 1917

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Captain Chester H. King			Comd'g Co.
1st Lieut Robert R. Molyneux		Absent	Detached service Ft Sill Oklahoma S. D. 28 27th Div. 10/20/17
Harley W Black			Duty with company
2nd Lieut James T. Meazie			Duty with company
Clarence E. Hancock			Duty with company
1st Sergeant Ebbets, William A	Jul 5/15		
Mess Sgt Hutchinson, Constant E	Jun 25/16		
Supply Sgt Blakenore, Mellons B	Jul 15/12		
Sergeants Fowler, Loring R	Mar 5/12		
Armstrong, Donald	Nov 4/09		
Shiner, William H	Nov 15/15		
Wilson, John E	Jun 21/16	M	
Klaila, Herbert	Jun 25/16		
Barrett, Julian B	Dec 25/17		
Carpenter, Howard E	May 10/15		
Beahoff, Frederick H	Jun 13/17		
Dallas, Leonard G	May 10/09		Aptd Sgt fr Pvt G O #3 104th M.G. Bn Oct 17/17 Effective sd

Corporals

Winchester, Russell C	Dec 9/15	
Wormuth, Karl G	Jun 19/16	
Grimes, William C	Nov 15/15	Absent Sick in hospital from Oct 21, 17
Davis, Paul H	Dec 13/15	
Rivenberg, Theodore	Aug 28/16	
Champ, Richard E	Mar 8/15	M
Myers, William R	Jun 24/16	
Gardner, Carl	Mar 21/14	M
Rodewald, Herman M	Mar 20/16	
Abbott, William J	Jun 26/16	
Hass, Edward J	Oct 19/15	M
Vickers, John H	Dec 29/15	M
Amrein, Ray F	Jun 24/16	
Reiley, Edward L	Jun 26/16	Aptd Corp fr lcl Pvt S O 3 104th M G Bn Oct 19/17

Cooks

Orlick, Anthony H	Jul 21/15	
Wheeler, Arthur H	Jul 17/17	
Wheeler, Earl B	Aug 20/16	Aptd Ck fr Pvt O 16 Oct 25/17

Horseshoers

Kurtz, Philip E	Jun 26/16	
-----------------	-----------	--

Mechanics

Roberts, Paul W	Dec 10/15	Aptd Mech fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Knapp, James G	Nov 7/16	Aptd Mech fr Pvt lcl Oct 17/17 O 16
Cronk, Louis L	Aug 30/16	Aptd Mech fr Hs O 15 Oct 17/17

Saddler

Ulrick, Leo D	Sep 1/16	
---------------	----------	--

Buglers

Austin, Glenn H	Aug 2/17	Aptd Bglr fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Morrissey, Walter A	May 26/17	Aptd Bglr fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers record            the rank. Names of all enlisted men will            precede that of non-commissioned officers of each class in            alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	<small>All present            and mustered            except those            indicated in            this column            by the word            ABSENT.</small>	REMARKS
1cl Class Privates			
Allen, Earle W	May 26/17		Aptd 1cl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Batzer, Milton	May 26/17		
Bradley, Courtney S	Mar 5/15	M	
Bridgman, Daniel L	May 10/15		
Bradley, Merton H	Mar 21/14	M	
Brown, John	Sep 20/16	M	
Brown, Wallace E	Jun 19/17	M	
Creager, John W	Jun 26/16		
Champ, Charles W	May 16/16	M	
Combs, Clayton L	Mar 6/15	M	
Campbell, Peter H	Apr 17/17	M	Placed in hospital since <del>17 Oct 17/17</del> Oct 30/17
Cogswell, William E	May 23/16		Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Chrisman, Russell K	Aug 22/17		
Driscoll, Keith F	Sep 25/16		
Decker, Carleton W	Jun 20/16		
Gullfoyle, Raymond J	Nov 17/16		
Hane, Charles W	Jun 26/16		
Hancock, John S	Jun 26/16		
House, William R	Jun 34/17		Aptd 1cl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Iller, Clyde E	May 19/16	M	Aptd 1cl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Jensen, John C	Jan 15/18		
Luther, Ennis D	Jan 5/15		
McElveney, Leo D	Jun 24/16		
Miller, Nicholas F	Jun 19/17		
Head, Harry A	Aug 1/16		
Meehan, Paul A	May 26/17		
Plumb, Thomas C	May 26/17		

Pape, William W	Mar 8/15	F	
Punke, Henry W	Jun 26/16		
Ruddy, Micheal	Nov 10/15		Aptd lcl fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Rose, Myrtal C	Jun 20/16	M	Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Spruks, Henry O	May 26/17		Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
✓ Skinner, Charles	Jun 26/16		Sl in base hospital since report Oct 30, 1917
Stoddard, Kenneth M.B.	May 26/17		Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Tracy, Percy A.	Nov 20/16	F	
Talbott, James R	May 26/17		Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Tennent, David P	Jul 23/17	M	Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Truvally, Harry	Jul 25/16		
✓ Timmins, Lester S	Feb 2/14		S. D. with Div. Hq. per Letter 6/27/17 Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Tennent, Donald R	Mar 31/14	M	
Wright, Sylvester R	Jun 26/16		
Williams, Julien T	May 26/17		Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Wade, Albert J	Apr 16/17	M	
Way, Elmer	May 15/17	M	
Walters, George W	Jul 10/17		Aptd lcl Pvt fr Pvt O 15 Oct 17/17
Privates			
Armstrong, Hoyt S	May 15/17	M	
Aikman, Alexander T	Apr 12/17		
Baldwin, Roger O	May 26/17		
✓ Barber, Charles E	Jun 26/16	M	Rd fr Sk to Pvt O 16 Oct 25/17
Burkman, Everett	Apr 12/17		
Burgess, Harry L	Oct 9/16		
Boyd, Kenneth R	Jul 10/17	F	
Baltensperger, Casper	May 26/17		
Brown, John W	May 26/17		
Barnes, Eastern H	May 26/17		
Brown, Coyle E	Jul 26/17	M	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.

Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.

WHEN ENLISTED.

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS.

<del>Bradley, Percival G</del>	<del>May 21/17</del>	
Balding, Wallace J	May 15/17	
Bishop, James T	May 26/17	
Chappell, Charles A	May 26/17	
Cassidy, Wayne E	Aug 30/16	
Chapman, Henry	Sept 5/16	
Clapper, Charles F	Oct 24/16	
Cowdrick, William W Jr	Jul 20/17	M
Craddock, John L	May 26/17	
Cole, Harold E	Apr 17/17	M
Crooks, Merle R	Aug 2/17	M
Curran, William D	Jun 19/17	M
Campbell, Samuel	Jun 27/16	M
Cowell, John	May 14/17	
Canfield, Clarence M	Jul 27/17	M
Drouet, Charles S	May 26/17	
Dutcher, Raymond W	May 15/17	M
Douglass, John F	Aug 2/17	M
Dorsch, George T	Jul 20/17	
Ende, Joseph P	Jul 16/17	F
Gooley, William W	Jun 20/16	
Gosnell, James E	May 26/17	
Goodrich, George R	Jun 26/16	
Griffin, Gerald G	May 26/17	
Gere, Wendell	May 26/17	
Haskins, Frank J	Nov 18/16	
Hooper, Earl F	Nov 17/16	
Hughes, John	Jul 26/17	

Reams, Leon C	Jun 15/17		
Rankley, Walter H Jr	Aug 23/17		
Hackett, Fred E	Jul 26/17	M	
Jones, William E	May 15/17	M	
Jameison, Albert J	Jul 3/17	M	
Keenan, Edward J	Sep 15/17		
Keenan, Immanuel L	May 25/17		
Kramer, Frank	May 20/17	Absent	Sick in base hospital since Oct 23, 1917
Lighton, Henry G	Jun 15/17		
Lighton, John B	Jul 10/17		
Lewis, LeRoy A	Aug 2/17		
MacDonald, Grant T	Jul 26/17	F	
Mitchell, Nicholas	Jun 30/17	F	
Maitby, Azel H	Jun 30/17	M	
McGovern, John J	Sep 3/16		
Mason, Walter B	Jul 27/17	M	
Malone, Michael J	Jun 20/16		
McFall, Seward P	Apr 15/16	M	
Mooney, John K	Jun 15/17		
McFarland, Robert B	May 20/17	Absent	30 day furlough extended 15 days per 3rd Ind 27th Div. Oct 30, 1917
McAuliffe, Joseph E	May 23/17		
Nelson, William H	Jul 10/17	M	
Osterhout, James A Jr	May 23/17		
O'Hara, George	Sep 1/17		
O'Shea, Dennis H	Jun 26/16		
Remington, Erle S	May 9/17	M	
Redband, Arthur F	Jul 30/17	Absent	Sick in base hospital since Oct 30, 1917
Roach, James F	Apr 21/17		
Stuart, Theodore	Jul 25/17	F	
Schenega, Henry	Jan 12/14		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS.
Scott, Samuel	Jul 30/17	M	
Scully, Lawrence H	Jun 5/17	M	
Smith, Christopher S	May 23/17		
Smith, Reginald L	May 23/17		
Saks, Stuart J	Jun 20/16	Absent	Dr. furlough per Ind 37th Div. 2012/17
Sullivan, Harold P	Jun 24/17		
Thompson, Lester C	Aug 12/17		
Toland, Stark R	Jul 10/17	M	
Wayte, Edwin H	May 23/17		
Whitney, Frank M	Jun 20/16		
Woodams, Milton E	May 8/17	M	
Wing, Theodore H	Oct 17/16	M	
Yakeley, Charles D	Apr 2/15		
LOSSES			
DISCHARGED			
Private			
Dolan, Thomas F	Sep 9/15		Dischg Oct 22/17 per 4th Ind S C D# Hdq 27th Div Oct 23/17
TRANSFERRED			
Privates			
Harter, Fenton	May 23/17		Tr fr Co D to Hdq Co per S O #7 104th M.G Bn Oct 22/17
Wester, Elmer H	Jun 25/16		Tr fr Co D to 1st Caisson Co 102nd Ann. Train, per S O 83 27th Div Oct 25/17
Sergeants			
Kinney, Charles A	Jun 23/16	M	Tr as Pvt fr Co D to 307th Remount Sta. USMA per S O 84 27th Div Oct 25/17
Ray, William F	Nov 12/15	M	Tr as Pvt fr Co D to 1st Caisson Co 102nd Ann Tr, per S O 83 27th Div Oct 25/17
<i>Discharged</i> <i>Pvt</i> <i>Bradley, Reginald G</i> <i>Mar 21/14</i> <i>Dr. furlough per tel. R.D. Oct 26, 1917. Co complete studies in hospital.</i>			

Except as otherwise noted in column for "Remarks" every man whose name appears on this roll was transferred in his present grade to the 104th Machine Gun Battalion from the 1st N.Y. Cavalry per G O #9 27th Division Oct 1, 1917 and G O #26 1st N.Y. Cav Oct 17/17 and was assigned to and joined this company on Oct 17, 1917 the day this battalion was organized per G O #2 Hdq 104th Machine Gun Battalion Oct. 17, 1917.

*Chester H. King*  
Capt. 104th M.G. Bn. Comdg

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Wadsworth S.C.

DATE: October 31st, 1917

*Chester H. King*  
Capt, 104th M.G. Bn Comdg

*Commanding the Organization.*

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: *Good*

ARMS: *Good*

ACCOUTERMENTS: *Good*

CLOTHING: *Good*

*John M. Cooper*  
Major, 104th Machine Gun Bn.

*Inspecting and Mustering Officer.*

\*NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

**AG** RAC M P **4-38**  
2 OCT 47

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster roll, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

## MUSTER ROLL

of Company "D",  
of the 104<sup>th</sup> Machine Gun Bn.  
from 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct. 1917  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1917

Form No. 61, A. G. O.  
Ed. Sept. 26-16-16, 1916.

MUSTER ROLL of ~~Company "A"~~

of the 10th Machine Gun Battalion,

Army of the United States from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of ~~January~~ Dec, 1917 (date of last

bimonthly muster), to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1917

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	DATE ENTERED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS
<b>Captain</b>			
Charles H. King			
<b>1st Lieutenant</b>			
Robert W. Baignoux		Absent	Detached service Ft. Sill, Okla. since Oct 23 see call for period ending Oct 31/17.
Harley T. Black			Duty with company.
<b>2nd Lieut.</b>			
Clarence E. Unbeck			Duty with company.
James E. Monzie			
Edward Gritman			Assigned to duty with Co. D, 10th M.G. Co. fr 47th NY Inf per SO 110-H.Q. 25th Div.
<b>1st Sergeant</b>			
Ebbets, William A.	Jan 5/15	Absent	16 day furlough ex Par 1 Bul 47 11/4/17 HQ - 27 <sup>th</sup> DIV.
<b>Mess Sergeant</b>			
Hutchinson, Constant C.	Jun 15/16		
<b>Supply Sergeant</b>			
Blakegore, Kellogg B.	Jul 15/15		
<b>Stable Sergeant</b>			
Ruddy, Michael	Nov 12/15		HQ A. td Sgt fr 1cl Pvt. SO 18, 104th M.G. Co. Nov 7/17 A. td Stable Int 0'16 ad.
<b>Sergeants</b>			
Fowler, Marius R.	Nov 5/15		
Armstrong, Donald	Nov 4/15		
Shizer, William W.	Nov 15/15		
Wilson, John E.	Jan 31/16		
Clair, Herbert	Jan. 23/16		

10 day furlough per Bul 47 art 1

Barrett, Julian B. Dec 33/16  
 Carpentier, Howard B. May 10/14  
 Bonhoff, Frederick Jan 18/17  
 Dallas, Leonard G. May 18/09  
 Worreath, Carl G. Jun 15/16

Absent 11/4/17. HQ 27<sup>th</sup> Div

Corporals

Davis, Paul H. Dec 13/15  
 Rice, John, Thomas Aug 20/17  
 Thom, Richard E. Mar 2/16  
 Myers, William R. Jun 26/16  
 Rodewald, Herman J. Mar 10/16

Abbott, William G. Jan 10/16  
 H. M. B. Edward J. Oct 17/16

10 day furlough per Bul 47 art 1  
Absent 11/4/17. HQ 27<sup>th</sup> Div

~~Absent 11/4/17. HQ 27<sup>th</sup> Div~~

Vick, John H. Dec 20/15  
 Amrein, Ray E. Jun 21/16  
 Reiley, Edward L. Jun 26/16  
 McElveney, Leo A. Jun 14/16  
 Swalley, Norman W. Mar 21/14  
 Hancock, John F. Jun 26/16  
 Stoddard, Kenneth H.R. May 20/16

A 1st Corp fr 1st Pvt SO 18<sup>th</sup> 104th  
 U.S. En. Nov 7/17  
 A 1st Corp fr 1st Pvt SO 31<sup>st</sup> 104th  
 U.S. En. 11/25/17  
 A 1st Corp fr 1st Pvt SO 31<sup>st</sup> 104th  
 U.S. En. 11/27/17  
 A 1st Corp fr 1st Pvt SO 31<sup>st</sup> 104th  
 U.S. En. 11/27/17

Cooks

Orlick, Anthony W. Jul 31/15  
 Wheeler, Arthur H. Jul 17/17  
 Wheeler, Earl B. Aug 28/16

Horseboer

Karis, Bill E. Jun 26/16

Mechanics

Roberts, Paul W. Dec 10/15  
 Knapp, James J. Nov 7/16  
 Cronk, Louis L. Aug 30/16

Absent 10 day furlough per Bul 47 art 1  
11/4/17 27<sup>th</sup> Div. HQ

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede those of officers. Prizes of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
<b>Saddler</b>			
Ulrick, Leo D.	Sep 1/16		
<b>Buglers</b>			
Austin, Glenn H.	Aug 2/17	Absent	10 day furlough per para 1 Bul 47 11/4/17 <sup>14</sup> 27 <sup>14</sup> Div.
Morrissey, Walter A.	May 10/17		
<b>1st Class Privates</b>			
Allen, Earle W.	May 16/17		
Burkman, Everett	Apr 10/17		Apr 10 1st Pvt fr Pvt O 10 12/1/17
Batzer, Milton	May 16/17		
Bradley, Courland S.	Mar 8/18		
Brighton, Donald S.	May 10/18		
John Brown	Sep 20/16		
Brown, Wallace E.	Jun 19/17		
Cleggell, Charles A.	May 26/17		Apr 10 1st Pvt fr Pvt O 16 12/19/17
Creeger, John W.	Jun 28/16		
Chapp, Charles W.	May 15/16		
Combs, Clayton L.	Mar 6/15	Absent	10 day furlough per para 1 Bul 47, HQ 32th Div 11/1/17
Crosswell, Peter H.	Apr 10/17		
Earl Doyle, Raymond S.	Nov 17/16		
Hane, Charles W.	Jun 29/16		
House, William R.	Jun 29/17		
Iller, Clyde B.	May 16/18		
Jensen, John C.	Jun 19/15		
Lewis, Le Roy A.	Aug 1/17		Apr 10 1st Pvt fr Pvt O 16 11/7/17
Lighton, Henry G.	Jun 15/17		Apr 10 1st Pvt fr Pvt O 16 11/7/17
Linton, John B Jr.	Jul 15/17		Apr 10 1st Pvt fr Pvt O 16 11/27/17
Milner, Nicholas, F.	Jun 19/16		
McAlliffe, James G.	May 16/17		Apr 10 1st Pvt fr Pvt O 16 11/27/17

McGovern, John J.	Dec 1/16		Adm 1st Lt fr Pvt O 19 12/1/17
Moore, Harry A.	Aug 1/16		
Neuman, Paul A.	Aug 10/17		
DeLo, William W.	Jan 3/15		
Dunn, Harry F.	Mar 27/17	Absent	10 day surlo per Par 1 Bul 47 11/4/17, 27 <sup>th</sup> Div.
Rose, Cyril S.	Jan 10/16		
Hodgkinson, Arlo S.	Jan 8/17		Adm 1st PVT fr Pvt O 19 12/1/17
Smith, Henry S.	May 16/17		
Swimmer, Charles F.	Jan 25/16	Absent	Adm 1st Lt fr Pvt O 15 11/8/17 In Tr Am Tr 30 <sup>th</sup> Div 11/8/17
Stewart, George M.	Aug 6/17		Adm 1st Lt fr Pvt O 15 11/8/17 In Tr Am Tr 30 <sup>th</sup> Div 11/8/17
Tracy, Percy A.	Mar 12/16		
Talbott, James W.	Mar 20/16		
Tennant, David W.	Jan 27/17		
Townley, Harry A.	Jan 10/16		
Townsend, Walter W.	Jan 10/16		
Wright, Arthur W.	Jan 10/16		
Williams, Julian T.	Jan 10/17		
Wade, Albert J.	Jan 10/17		
Wey, Alton A.	Jan 10/17		
Walters, George W.	Jan 10/17		
Whitney, Frank W.	Jan 10/16		Adm 1st Lt fr Pvt O 15 11/8/17
Watts, Edwin H.	Jan 10/17		Adm 1st PVT fr Pvt O 19 12/1/17
Privates			
Armstrong, Hart J.	May 9/17		
Altman, Alexander T.	Jan 10/17		
Anderson, George J.	Apr 18/17		Trans fr S.D. 1st NY Inf per SO 138 <sup>th</sup> 37 <sup>th</sup> Div. 12/13/17
Baldwin, Paul A.	Jan 26/17	Absent	10 day surlo per Par 1 Bul 47 37 <sup>th</sup> Div. 11/4/17
Barnes, Harry H.	Jan 10/16		
Boyd, Robert H. T.	Jan 10/17		
Bullard, Arthur W.	Jan 30/17	Absent	10 day surlo per Bul 47 Par 1 11/4/17, 37 <sup>th</sup> Div.



Elson, Benjamin	Jan 31/16		Trans fr 10th NY Inf per SO 94 11/6/17 H.Q. 27 Div.
Garrison, Lawrence D.	Jan 4/17		Trans fr 10th NY Inf per SO 124 12/5/17 H.Q. 27 Div.
Gooley, William J.	Jan 30/16		
Gosnell, James J.	Mar 16/17		
Goodrich, George W.	Jan 16/16		
Griffin, Gerald G.	May 26/17		
Gutz, William	Jul 17/16		Trans fr 10th NY Inf per SO 94 11/6/17 H.Q. 27 Div.
Hare, Wade L	May 26/17		
Hartman, Frank S.	Mar 18/16		
Hedger, Earl F.	Nov 17/17		
Helm, Louis J.	Jan 27/17		
Hinkley, Walter H. Jr.	Mar 29/17		
Hogarty, James J.	Jul 16/17		
Hughes, John	Jul 16/17		Re fr 1st Lt per SO 19 12/1/17
Jones, William E.	Nov 16/17		
Jouleson, Albert J.	Jul 6/17		
Kline, William J.	Sep 13/17		
Koch, Augustine	Jan 18/17		Tr Co. Am. Tr per SO 95 Hq 87th Div. 11/6/17
Kitchin, Raymond J.	Apr 12/16		Trans fr 10th NY Inf per SO 94 11/6/17 H.Q. 27 Div.
Koehn, Daniel L.	Nov 26/17		
Koller, Francis J.	May 31/17		Trans fr 10th NY Inf per SO 124 12/5/17 H.Q. 27 Div.
Lavino, William F.	Jan 18/17		Trans fr 10th NY Inf per SO 101 12/1/17 H.Q. 27 Div.
Ligner, Frank	Nov 26/17		
McDonald, Robert T.	Jul 16/17	Absent	10 day surlo per Par 1. Bul 47111917, Hq. 27th Div.
McIntyre, Paul W.	Jul 16/16		
Mason, Walter J.	Jul 17/17		
Malone, Nicholas J.	Dec 10/16	Absent	10 day surlo per Bul 47111917, Hq. 27th Div.
MacFarland, Seamus J.	Apr 26/16		
Mooney, Joseph J.	Jul 17/17		
Murphy, John H.	Jan 24/16		



Corporals

Grimes, William C. Nov 15, 15  
Winchester, Russell C. Dec 9, 15

Dischg per SO 98 Hq 27th Div. Nov 9/17  
Dischg per SO 98 Hq 37th Div 11/9/17

1st Privates

Driscoll, Keith F. Sep 25, 16

Dischg per SO 98 Hq 37th Div 11/9/17

Privates

Mitchell, Nicholas Mar 30, 17  
Barber, Charles E. Jun 26, 16

Dischg per SO 110 27th Div 11/21/17  
Dischg per 4th Ind S.C.D. 27th Div. 12/6/17

SEE NOTE BELOW

Transferred

Corporal

Garner, Carl G. Mar 21, 16

Trans to 307th Reconn Station per SO 114 11/24/17 27th Div. H.Q.

Privates

Timmins, Lewis H. E. Feb 6, 16

Trans to Div Hq Tr. per SO 117 H.Q. 27th Div. 11/32/17

Christman, Russell K. Mar 22, 17

Trans to Ord Dept, Gun Div. per SO #119 H.Q. 27th Div. 11/30/17

Luther, Dennis B. Jun 5, 15

Trans to Signal Corps, Ft. Hood N.Y per SO 134 12/15/17 27th Div.

Cogswell, William E. May 21, 16

Trans to 307th Reconn Sta. per SO 123 27th Div 12/4/17 H.Q.

Qualifications for the "Lionel" Award

Commander in Chief and Adjutant General Driscoll and Mitchell

very honorably distinguished service, Commission, Service, Honest and Faithful

Character, Excellent; no A.T.C.L., no Absence under G.O. 45, U.S. 1917.

and... Confidential.

Private Barber honorably distinguished in S.C.D., and with Honest and

Faithful Character Excellent; no A.T.C.L., no Absence under G.O. 45

U.S. 1917, no Absence under G.O. 45.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Kadsronk S.C.

DATE: December 31, 1917

Harley W. Black  
1st Lieut. 104th M.G. Bn.

Commanding the Organization

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note \*).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: *Good*

ARMS: *Good*

ACCOUTERMENTS: *Good*

CLOTHING: *Good*

*Harley W. Black*  
Inspecting and Mustering Officer

\*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

**SPACER**

**SPACER**

*Later records see Co B 104711*

\* Regular Army.    \* National Army.    \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of.....  
\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of **Company D**  
(Company or detachment)  
of the **104<sup>th</sup> Machine Gun Bn.**  
(Regiment, corps, or department)  
at **Camp Wadsworth, S.C.**  
(Station at date of muster)

from the last bimonthly muster on

**December 31, 1917.**  
(Month and day.)

to the muster on **February 28, 1918.**  
(Month and day.)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### 1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—Officers and enlisted men must be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet passed muster, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers; second, the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers; in order of grades given in paragraph 4, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all grades, except Sergeants, Privates, and Casuals, and privates, in alphabetical order; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Sergeants and corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class and privates. The names and grades of privates, which will precede the names of privates, will follow one another with no space, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company usually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments or commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged; (2) furloughed to the reserve; (3) transferred; (4) died; (5) retired; (6) deserted; and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with number and source of orders, or suspension of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated, in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Incapacity to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 1917), will not be noted except as provided under "Charge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of court-martial, with dates of appeal and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by authority the nature of the charges, whether prisoners have been held, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, whether or not contracted in line of duty, except other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the date of the award, the grade with the date of the engagement and the cause of award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was honorably discharged; (2) his honor and recommended for reenlistment; or "dishonorably discharged;" (3) the date, cause, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; or (4) a reference given on the certificate, and if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause of retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" (p).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company, regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with number and source of order, and number and source of order. In case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been reported, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial" or result of trial for desertion. See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1913.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of date and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment.

(3) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on detached duty under Section II, G. O., 46, W. D., 1917, the station and dates of the man on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found to be absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of an extra sheet, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in attaching the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be prepared at the Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be furnished to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the front on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company "D" of the 104th Machine Gun Bn.

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 31st day of December, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of February, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 4 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	If present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."	REMARKS.
Captain				
Chester H. King				Commanding Company
1st Lieutenants				
Robert R. Molyneux				Duty with Company
Harley W. Black				Duty with Company
2nd Lieutenants				
Clarence E. Hancock				Duty with Company
Edward Gritman				Duty with Company
1st Sergeant				
Barrett, Julian R.	12/23/18		1200600	Aptd. 1st Sgt. fr. Sgt per C.O.#3, 1/25/18
Mess Sergeant				
Shiner, William M.	11/15/18		1200559	Aptd. Mess Sgt. fr. Sgt per C.O.#6 2/10/18
Supply Sergeant				
Elkmore, Kellogg B.	7/15/18		<del>1200610</del>	
Stable Sergeant				
Ruddy, Michael	11/10/17		1200561	
Sergeants				
Hutchinson, Constant E.	6/25/18		1200582	
Wilson, John E.	6/21/18	absent	1200583	3 day furlough per Bul #4 per 1.Hq 27th Div 11/4/17
Vlaila, Herbert	6/23/18		1200584	
Bomhoff, Frederick	6/18/17	absent	1200585	10 dy. fur. per Bul #4 per 1.Hq 27th Div 11/4/17
Abbott, William J.	6/25/18		1200586	
Fowler, Loring R.	6/8/18	absent		Det. Serv. O.T.C. per G.O.3 1/2/18 Hq 27 Div
Armstrong, Donald	11/4/09	absent		Det. Serv. O.T.C. per G.O.3 1/3/18 Hq 27 Div

Carpenter, Howard E.	5/10/18	absent		Det. Serv. O.T.C. per G.O. 3, 1/2/18 Hq. 27 Div.
Hallam, Leonard E.	5/15/08	absent		Reinstated Reg. Sgt. Maj per G.O. 8, Hq. 27 Div 1/14/18. Det. Serv. O.T.C. G.O. 2, 1/2/18, Hq. 27 Div.
Wormuth, Karl G.	8/18/16	absent		Det. Serv. O.T.C. per G.O. 2 Hq. 27 Div., 1/2/18
Cororals				
Davis, Paul H.	12/13/15	absent		Det. Serv. O.T.C. per G.O. 3, 1/2/18, Hq. 27 Div.
Rivenberg, Theodore	8/23/15	absent	1200571	10 day furlough per Par 1, Bul. 47, Hq. 27 Div, 11/4/17
Champ, Richard E.	3/8/15		1200567	
Myers, William R.	6/24/16		1200568	
Holewald, Herman N.	3/20/16		1200569	
Haas, Edward L.	10/19/15		1200572	
Vickers, John H.	12/29/15		1200573	
Amrein, Ray F.	6/24/16		1200574	
Feiley, Edward L.	6/26/16		1200575	
McElveney, Leo A.	6/24/16		1200570	
Bradley, Merton H.	3/22/14		1200576	
Hancock, John S.	8/26/16		1200577	
Stoddard, Kenneth M.E.	6/26/16		1200578	
Wade, Albert J.	4/16/17		1200579	Fr. 1st cl. Pvt. to Cpl. per S.O. 15, 1/25/18, Hq. 27 Div
Horseshoer				
Kurtz, Philip E.	6/26/16		1200588	
Cooks				
Orlick, Anthony M.	7/21/15		1200585	
Wheeler, Arthur H.	7/17/17		1200586	
Cronk, Louis L.	8/20/13		1200587	Fr. Mech. to Cook per C.O. 1, 1/24/18
Mechanics				
Roberts, Paul W.	12/10/15		1200591	
Knapp, James C.	11/7/16		1200590	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers acceptable on rank. Members of all colored regts. will receive Christian names. Privates of such regts. in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN LISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word "ABSENT".		REMARKS.
Keogh, Augustine	6/28/17	absent	1200589	15 day furlough per Par 1, Bul 47, 11/4/17, Hq. 27 Div. Fr. Pvt. to Mech per C.O.1, 1/24/18
Wheeler, Earl B.	8/28/16		1200592	
Buglers				
Astin, Glenn H.	8/2/17		1200593	
Morrissey, Walter A.	5/28/17	ABSENT	1200594	PASS
1st Class Privates				
Allen, Earle B.	5/26/17		1200595	
Barkman, Everett	5/12/17		1200610	
Batzer, Milton	5/26/17		1200598	
Bradley, Courtney S.	3/5/15		1200609	
Bridgman, Daniel I.	5/10/16		1200606	
Brown, John	6/22/16		1200605	
Brown, Wallace E.	6/18/17		1200615	
Chappell, Charles A.	5/26/17	absent	1200617	Sick in Base Hospital
Cranger, John F.	3/26/16		1200580	
Champ, Charles W.	5/16/16		1200701	
Combs, Clayton L.	3/6/15		1200620	
Campbell, Peter H.	4/17/17		1200622	
Curran, William D.	3/19/17		1200625	Asst. 1st Cl. Pvt. Fr. Pvt. C.O.2, 1/6/18
Guilfoyle, Raymond J.	11/17/16		1200626	
Gosley, William W.	3/20/16	ABSENT	1200635	Asst. 1st Cl. Pvt. Fr. Pvt. C.O.2, 1/24/18, 10 day furl. per Par 1, Bul 47, Hq. 27 Div. 11/17
Hane, Charles W.	5/26/16		1200647	
Iller, Clyde E.	3/16/16		1200648	
Jensen, John C.	1/15/16		1200649	
Lewis, LeRoy A.	3/3/17		1200657	
Lighton, Henry G.	3/13/17	absent	2200	Det. Serv. O.T.C. per G.O.2 1/2/16, Hq. 27 Div.
Lighton, John E. Jr.	7/17/17		1200658	

Miller, Nicholas F.	8/19/16		1200684	
McLuffe, Joseph E.	5/23/17		1200685	
McGovern, John J.	9/3/16		1200684	
Mead, Harry A.	8/1/16		1200682	
Meenan, Paul A.	3/28/17		1200689	
Muldoon, John H.	6/24/16		1200686	Apt. 1st cl. Pvt. per C.O.S. 2/8/18
Papa, William W.	3/8/16		1200674	
Punke, Henry W.	6/26/16		1200683	
Rose, Myrtal C.	6/20/16		1200675	
Remington, Erie S.	3/8/17		1200676	
Redmond, Arthur F.	7/30/17		1200677	Apt. 1st cl. Pvt. per C.O. 2 1/3/18
Spruks, Henry G.	8/26/17		1200679	
Tracy, Percy A.	11/23/16		1200688	
Talbott, James R.	5/28/17		1200688	
Tennent, David P.	7/23/17		1200691	
Travally, Harry A.	7/26/16		1200687	
Tennent, Donald R.	5/21/14		1200690	
Wright, Sylvester F.	6/29/16		1200693	
Williams, Julius T.	1/20/17		1200591	
Way, Elmer E.	5/16/17		1200592	
Walters, George T.	7/10/17		1200695	
Whitney, Frank W.	6/28/16		1200696	
Watts, Edwin H.	5/23/17		1200684	
Yakley, Charles B.	4/8/16	Absent	1210399	10 day furlough per Parl Bul 47. 11/4/17 in 27DIA Apt. 1st cl. Pvt. fr. Pvt per C.O.S. 1/21/18
Privates				
Armstrong, Hoyt C.	8/5/17		1200596	
Aikens, Alexander T.	4/13/17		1200598	
Anderson, George J.	4/16/17		1200597	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.		REMARKS.
Baldwin, Roger O.	5/26/17		1200558	
Burgess, Harry L.	10/22/16		1200604	
Coyl, Kenneth R.	7/10/17		1200608	
Belton, George, Casser	5/26/17		1200601	
Burnes, Wilfred	7/20/17		1200611	
Burke, William D.	7/29/17	absent	1200612	10 day furlough per War 1 Reg 47, 11/4/17, Hq. 27 Div
Broderick, William	8/12/17		1200614	
Brown, John W.	8/10/17		1200604	
Barnes, Foster H.	5/26/17		1200603	
Brown, Coyle E.	7/26/17		1200638	
Balding, Wallace J.	5/16/17		1200607	
Bishop, James T.	5/23/17		1200603	
Cassidy, Wayne W.	6/20/18		1200615	
Chapman, Henry	8/25/16		1200616	
Cowbird, William W. Jr.	7/30/17		1200628	
Cradlock, John L.	5/22/17		1200618	
Comisky, Dennis F.	6/8/17		1200627	
Chambers, August H.	5/21/17		1200612	
Cole, Harold F.	4/17/17		1200621	Duty Div. Hq. SO. 51 2/20/18
Warfield, Clarence	7/27/17		1200623	
Drouet, Charles, B.	5/22/17		1200629	
Dutcher, Raymond W.	6/15/17		1200632	
Douglass, John F.	8/2/17		1200631	
Dorack, George T.	7/27/17		1200630	
Haide, Joseph F.	7/13/17		1200633	
Elson, Benjamin	1/31/18		1200634	
Garrick, Lawrence D.	6/4/17		1200642	
Cosnell, James B.	5/26/17		1200637	

Griffin, Gerald G.	5/26/17		1200638	
Cere, Wendell	6/26/17		1200639	
Gatz, William	7/12/18		1200641	
Haskins, Frank J.	11/18/16	absent	1200640	10 day furlough per Par 1 Bul. 47, 11/4/17, Hq. 27 Div.
Hooper, Earl, E.	11/27/17		1200644	
Helm, Leon	6/15/17		1200645	
Hockett, Frederick W.	7/20/17		1200643	
Jameison, Albert J.	7/8/17	absent	1200640	10 day furlough per Par 1 Bul. 47, 11/4/17, Hq. 27 Div.
Kinn, Willard I.	9/13/17		1200651	per S.O. 28, 1/28/18 Hq. 27 Div.
Kitchin, Raymond J.	4/12/18	absent	1200652	10 day furlough per Par. 1 Bul 47, 11/4/17, Hq. 27 Div.
Leufaren, Ithiel W.	5/26/17		1200654	
Melley, Francis, G.	3/31/17		1200653	
Mavine, William F.	6/18/17		1200658	
Ligner, Frank	5/26/17		1200655	
Maltby, Axel W.	3/30/18		1200667	
MacDonald, Grant T.	7/26/17		1200656	
Mason, Walter F.	7/27/17		1200656	
Malone, Michael J.	6/30/18		1200645	
MacFall, Seward P.	4/18/18		1200639	
Mooney, John K.	6/15/17		1200660	
McFarland, Robert E.	5/26/17		1200661	
Nelson, William H.	7/10/17		1200670	
Osterhout, James A.	5/26/17		1200673	
O'Hara, George W.	9/1/17		1200672	
O'Shea, Fennis H.	3/23/18		1200671 271	D.C. 2/25/18 Battalion Guard House.
Reynolds, William H.	3/23/18		1200676	
Stuart, Theodore	7/25/17		1200663	
Sohenenga, Henry	1/12/14	absent	1200681	Sick in Base Hospital
Scott, Samuel	7/30/17		1200664	
Sweet, Cyrus	6/19/17		1200686	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surname of all enlisted men will precede Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.		REMARKS.
Story, John M.	6/19/17		1200685	
Smith, Reginald M.	5/28/17		1200682	
Saks, Stuart J.	6/20/16	absent	1200-	Det. Serv. Let. A.G.O. 11/9/17, Ft. Leavenworth.
Sullivan, Harold P.	6/24/17		1200680	
Thompson, Lester C.	7/13/17		1200683	
Toland, Stark P.	7/10/17		1200690	
Woodams, Milton E.	5/8/17		1200697	
Wing, Theodore E.	10/17/16		1200698	
LOSSES				
Death				
Skinner, Charles F.	6/26/16			Died in Base Hospital 1/2/18
Discharges				
1st Sgt.				
Ebbetts, William A.	1/5/15			S.C.D. 4th Ind. let. 27th Hq. 1/23/18
Saddler				
Ulrick, Leo D.	9/1/16			S.C.D. 4th Ind. let. 27th Div. Hq. 1/22/18
1st Class Private				
Stewart, George M.	8/4/17			S.C.D. 4th Ind. let Hq 27 Div. 1/16/18
Privates				
Campbell, Samuel	6/27/16			S.C.D. 4th Ind. let Hq. 27 Div. 1/8/18
Jones, Willick E.	5/15/17			S.C.D. 4th Ind. let Hq. 27 Div. 1/10/18
Sully, Lawrence W.	6/5/17			S.C.D. 4th Ind. let. Hq 27 Div. 12/29/17
Transfers				
2nd Lieutenant				
Menzie, James T.				Trans. 308th Cav. Ft. San Houston, San Antonio, Texas per tel. A.G.O. 2/13/18
1st Class Privates				
House, William R.	6/26/17			To Aviation School, Princeton, N.J.S.D. 34, Hq. 27 Div 2/7/18

Privates

Bertoni, Otto	1/23/17	Trans. Eng. Reg. Camp Merritt, N.J.S.O. 40 Hq. 27 Div. 2/4/18
Clarrer, Charles F.	10/24/18	Tr. to Hq. Co. 104 M.G. Bn. per S.O. 8, 104 M.G. Bn 1/17/18
Crooks, Verle R.	8/7/17	Tr. to Base Hosp. 27 Div. per SO 20 Hq. 27 Div. 12/ 29/17
Cowle, John	5/4/17	Tr. to Hq. Co. 104 M.G. Bn. per S.O. 20, 1/22/18 Hq. 104 M.G. Bn.
Carleton V. Decker, <del>8/22/18</del>	6/20/18	Tr. to Av. Sect. S.C. Camp Kelly, San Antonio, Texas. SO 24, Hq. 27 Div 1/24/18
Goodrich, George R.	6/26/18	Tr. to Av. Sect. S.C. Camp Kelly, San Antonio Texas. SO 24, Hq. 27 Div 1/24/18
Hinkley, Walter H.	8/22/17	Tr. to Sanitary Corps, Astoria L.I. per SO 50 Hq. 27 Div. 2/13/17
Plumb, Thomas C.	5/26/17	Tr. to Av. Sect. S.C. Camp Kelly, San Antonio, Texas, per SO 10, 27 Div Hq. 1/10/18
Reach, James F.	4/11/17	Tr. to Remount Sta. 27 Div. per SO 20, Hq. 27 Div. 1/10/18
Smith, Christopher	5/5/17	Tr. to Av. Sect. S.C. Princeton, N.J. per S.O. 26, Hq. 27 Div. 1/26/18
Hughes, John H.	7/26/17	Tr. to Base Hosp. 27 Div. 12/29/17





# NEW ORGN BEGINS



**AG** RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80  
1 AUG 50

\* Regular Army. \* National Army. \* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of.....

\* Strike out words not applicable.

## MUSTER ROLL

of Detach. 104th MG. Bn. 27th Div.  
(Company or detachment)

of the Second Corps Schools,  
(Regiment, corps, or department)

at Chatillon-sur-Seine, France.  
(Station at date of muster)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30th, 1918,  
(Month and day)

to the muster on June 30th, 1918.  
(Month and day)

### INSTRUCTIONS.

#### I. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. **Members of the company or detachment.**—The names of enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grade given in paragraph 1, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except leaders, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, leaders; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Leaders, corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, or of companies, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be entered in the following order: (1) Discharged; (2) transferred to the reserve; (3) transferred; (4) dead; (5) retired; (6) deserter; and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

#### 2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge," (k) (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of appeal and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness of ten days or that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—Sec. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, ¶ of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization in which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be dropped from the organization from which he was fraudulently enlisted, as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but given balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from that enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 1917, the stations at which the men on the date of the muster were mustered, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

#### 3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

#### 4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

#### 5. RULED COLUMNS.

Ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

#### 6. EXTRA SHEETS.

In addition to space found absolutely necessary, the roll will be carried on extra sheets if it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 10, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wires, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

#### 7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

#### 8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

#### 9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or crossed to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.





AG RAC M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

SPACER  
SPACER

Form No. 61. A. G. O. (Revised 1917)  
For use with Form No. 61.

MUSTER ROLL

Of Detachment

Of the 104 Mach Gun Bn.

At Camp Hill Pa

From the last bimonthly muster  
on

30 April 1918

To the muster on 30 June 1918

Form No. 61. A.G.O.

**MUSTER ROLL OF DETACHMENT**

of the 104th M.G.BN. 30/APRIL/1918 to 30/JUNE/1918

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.

WHEN ENLISTED.

All present and muster I except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS.

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).

(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")

**LOSSES TRANSFERRED:**

Boeckman, William

Apr/3/18

2451846-Trans.to 155th D.Brig.Cp.Lee,Va.  
per GO,131,Hq P of E,6/6/18

Boyle, Richard F.

Apr/1/18

2450045-Trans.to 155th D.Brig.Cp.Lee,Va.  
per GO,131 Hq P of E,6/6/18

**LOSSES-DISCHARGED:**

**PRIVATES:**

Beccari, John

Apr/4/18

2671446-Hon.Disch.5/20/18 per SCD 4th  
Ind.Hq P of E,5/18/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).

WHEN ENLISTED

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS.

(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

*Claude E. Schools*

Claude E. Schools, 1st Lt. FARC  
Commanding the Organization

I certify that I have mustered the organization this 30th day of June 1916, and that I have carefully examined this muster roll

*Claude E. Schools*

Claude E. Schools, 1st Lt. FARC  
Mustering Officer.

Station *Camp 1000*

Do not write in this space. See Instruction 5.

AG RA. M P 4-38  
1 OCT 47

SPACER  
SPACER



